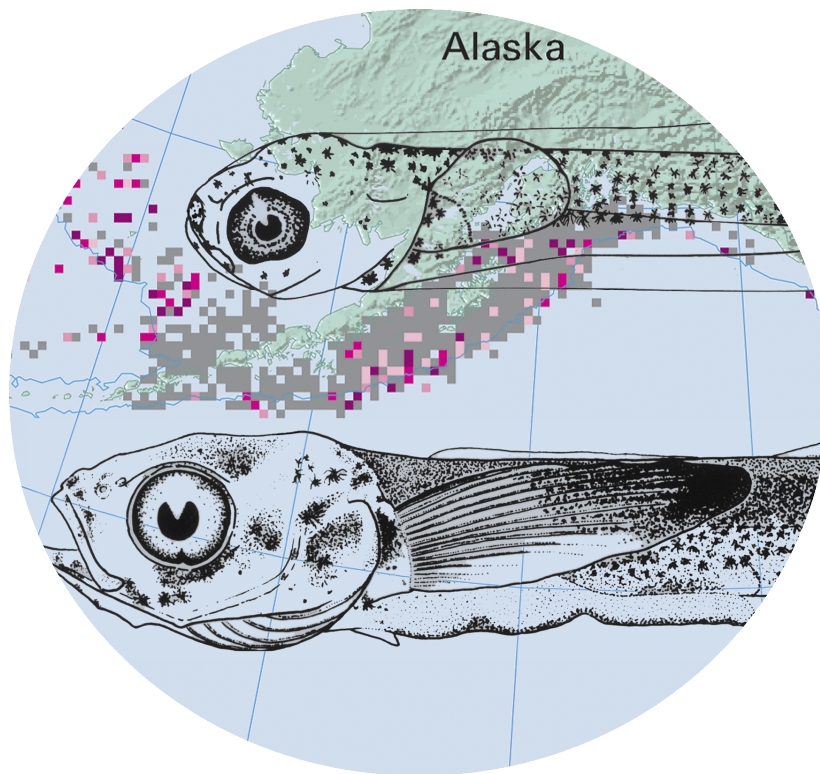


A Taxonomic Guide and Atlas for the Early Life History Stages of Northeast Pacific Fishes

Ann C. Matarese, Deborah M. Blood, Kimberly Bahl,
Lisa De Forest, and Małgorzata Konieczna



The National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) does not approve, recommend or endorse any proprietary product or proprietary material mentioned in this publication. No reference shall be made to NMFS, or to this publication furnished by NMFS, in any advertising or sales promotion which would indicate or imply that NMFS approves, recommends or endorses any proprietary product or proprietary material mentioned herein, or which has as its purpose an intent to cause directly or indirectly the advertised product to be used or purchased because of this NMFS publication.

Contents

Acknowledgements iii

Introduction 1

Background and Historical Review 2

 Recruitment Processes Program Ichthyoplankton Sampling Studies 2

 Ongoing Investigations 2

 Geographic and Temporal Coverage 3

 Overview of the Physical Oceanographic Environment 3

Information and Data Sources 5

 Sampling Protocol 5

 Geographic Coverage 5

 Taxonomic Coverage 6

Format and Methods 7

 Statistical Overview for Map Generation 7

 Data Layers 7

 Occurrence Map Generation 7

Using This Guide 8

 ELH Characters 8

 Taxon Page 10

 Citations 11

Appendices 12

 Appendix A - Figures 12

 Appendix B - Maps 23

 Appendix C - Tables 34

 References 82

Taxon Accounts 86

Citations 1270

Phylogenetic Species Index 1306

Alphabetical Species Index 1310

Common Name Species Index 1314

Acknowledgements

Several years ago, it became apparent that our taxonomic guide to the early life history stages of Northeast Pacific and Bering Sea fishes published in 1989 was in need of updating. At the same time, we were completing our companion atlas on the distribution and abundance of the early life history stages of fishes collected from the same geographic area. Faced with the daunting task of yet another large volume years in the making, we met and discussed alternative options. The results of our brainstorming are the Ichthyoplankton Information System (IIS): timely, searchable, printable and easily updated.

We thank those involved in getting this project off the ground for financial support, but more importantly for their vision and willingness to embrace change and creativity: Jeff Napp (Recruitment Processes (RP) Program Manager), Gary Stauffer (former Resource Assessment Conservation Engineering (RACE) Division Director) and Russ Nelson (current RACE Division Director). Art Kendall (retired) and Lisa Rugen (formerly Alaska Fisheries Science Center (AFSC)) developed a rockfish database several years ago that served as a model for concept and design. This project could never have been accomplished without the labor-intensive work done by students Erin MacDonald, Margarita Reimer, and Pamela Woods, under the direction of Ted Pietsch, through several contracts with the University of Washington Fish Collection (UWFC). Erin was part of the

initial project team and Pamela completed the final version; both tasks involved juggling information from many sources. We thank them for their patience and flexibility as we made one change after another. Morgan Busby assisted in data verification and worked with us to code pigmentation characters. Rachael Cartwright organized and scanned many illustrations and extensively reviewed pigmentation characters. Susan Calderon and Gary Shaw and his staff offered technical assistance. We thank the following who were asked to review a beta version of the IIS: Morgan Busby, Rachael Cartwright, Ned Laman, and Janet Duffy-Anderson (AFSC); Michael Fahay and Jon Hare (Northeast Fisheries Science Center), Joanne Lyczkowski-Shultz and William Richards (Southeast Fisheries Science Center), William Watson (Southwest Fisheries Science Center) and the staff at the Plankton Sorting and Identification Laboratory, Szczecin, Poland (ZSIOP).

After our creative webmaster, William Rugen, retired in September 2007, Kimberly Bahl took on the responsibility of webmaster. Kimberly also produces the dynamic PDF, succeeding Jessica Tingg (formerly of the Office of Fisheries Information Systems). We also thank the many RP scientists and students who continue to assist us in updating this website, but particularly Jan Benson, Morgan Busby, Lisa De Forest, Ashlee Overdick, and Tiffany Vance. We thank Angie Grieg for creating the 2015 edition of static maps and the addition of interactive distribution maps.

A Taxonomic Guide and Atlas for the Early Life History Stages of Northeast Pacific Fishes

**ANN C. MATARESE
DEBORAH M. BLOOD
WILLIAM C. RUGEN**

*Alaska Fisheries Science Center
National Marine Fisheries Service, NOAA
7600 Sand Point Way N.E.
Seattle, Washington 98115*

Introduction

The Recruitment Processes Program at NOAA's Alaska Fisheries Science Center (AFSC) has been collecting ichthyoplankton in the Northeast Pacific and Bering Sea since the early 1970s, yielding an invaluable collection of specimens and a comprehensive dataset of locality, distribution, and abundance information for the early-life-history (ELH) stages of fishes in the area. This work led to the publication of a taxonomic guide to the identification of the eggs and larvae of >200 species of fishes (Matarese et al., 1989) and an atlas that presents data on spatial and temporal trends in the dominant fish eggs and larvae (Matarese et al., 2003). The consolidation of data (updated from the taxonomic guide, atlas, and associated metadata) from these sources form the backbone of the Ichthyoplankton Information System (IIS). The IIS is an online, interactive, searchable information system that is routinely updated to include the most current publications. The IIS consolidates almost 40 years of fish ELH data representing almost 300 taxa into a single website that is accessible to everyone. The IIS is an invaluable tool providing the most up-to-date information on the ELH of fishes in the Northeast Pacific and Bering Sea, including some of the most diverse and commercially valuable ecosystems in the world.

Background and Historical Review

Recruitment Processes Program Ichthyoplankton Sampling Studies

(for a complete discussion see Matarese et al., 2003).

The Recruitment Processes Program has been collecting and analyzing ichthyoplankton for almost 40 years (Fig. 1, Appendix A). Beginning in 1965, AFSC, then known as the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries (BCF) Seattle Biological Laboratory, started an ichthyoplankton program off the Northeast Pacific coast to determine the northernmost extent of *Merluccius productus* (Pacific hake) spawning. Only data on Pacific hake were kept and analyzed. The Marine Resources Monitoring, Assessment, and Prediction Program (MARMAP) began in 1971, sampling in the eastern Bering Sea, off Kodiak Island, Alaska, and off Vancouver Island, British Columbia. Samples were collected using MARMAP standard protocol (Jossi and Marak, 1983) and all taxa were sorted, counted, and identified by larval taxonomists at the Seattle laboratory, at that time known as the Northwest Fisheries Center (NWFC). The Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program (OCSEAP) supported five cruises conducted 1977-1979 in the shelf waters east of Kodiak Island in the Gulf of Alaska. These studies were developed to assess the spatial and temporal distribution of plankton that might be affected by oil exploration and development. In 1980, the Plankton Sorting and Identification Laboratory in Szczecin, Poland, began processing ichthyoplankton samples collected by our center, which had been renamed the Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center (NWAFC) in 1974. For most of the early 1980s, sampling was conducted along the Washington, Oregon, and northern California coasts in cooperation with the Soviet Union (USSR/USA cruises, 1980-87). As the first large-scale ichthyoplankton surveys to be done in this region, this work sought to document patterns in occurrence, distribution, and abundance of ichthyoplankton in coastal waters of the Northeast Pacific. The Fisheries Oceanography Coordinated Investigations (FOCI) Program began in 1985 and was initially centered on physical and biological factors affecting survival of ELH stages of walleye pollock (*Gadus chalcogrammus*) in the Gulf of Alaska. Bering Sea FOCI was established in 1991 (after the NWAFC was split into two centers, the Northwest Fisheries Science Center (NWFSC) and the AFSC) under the auspices of NOAA's Coastal Ocean Program (COP) to address similar research in the eastern Bering Sea shelf region. Bering Sea FOCI ended in 1996, but was immediately followed in 1997 by the Southeast Bering Sea Carrying Capacity Program (SEBSCC), also sponsored by COP. This program sought to document the role of juvenile walleye pollock in the eastern Bering Sea ecosystem, to examine the factors affecting their survival, and to develop and test annual indices of prerecruitment abundance (Dagg and Royer, 2002). The Northeast Pacific Global Ocean Ecosystems Dynamics Program (GLOBEC) was added to the Recruitment Processes Program in 1998. The GLOBEC research, in addition to compiling a comprehensive atlas that presents data on spatial and temporal trends in the dominant fish eggs and larvae (Matarese et al., 2003), includes studies comparing multi-species ichthyoplankton assemblages from the Gulf of Alaska, Bering Sea, and U.S. west coast (Doyle et al., 2002a; Doyle et al., 2009) and larval flatfish transport studies, concentrating on the influence of El Niño in the Gulf of Alaska (Bailey and Picquelle, 2002). These investigations provided insight into the spawning strategies of the fish populations in these regions and how they relate to oceanographic conditions. Steller sea lion research was undertaken in 2002 to provide a retrospective analysis of ichthyoplankton data

from the Gulf of Alaska and Bering Sea. This analysis contributed to understanding ecosystem dynamics in relation to Steller sea lion decline.

Ongoing Investigations

Over the years, the Recruitment Processes program has broadened its focus from single species studies to a more holistic ecosystem approach. FOCI, one of our original projects, became so broad that this acronym was being used as the "umbrella" for many different projects. To reflect this broadening of our investigations, in 2005 the group agreed to put all existing and future projects under the Eco-FOCI acronym (Ecosystem & Fishery-Oceanography Coordinated Investigations). This evolution occurred as NOAA Fisheries was also broadening its focus and adopting an ecosystem approach to management. One of our newer projects that is a perfect fit for Eco-FOCI is the North Pacific Climate Regimes and Ecosystem Productivity project (NPCREP), which seeks to observe and understand how climate determines the structure and function of marine ecosystems (Bering Sea and Gulf of Alaska). This new project, in collaboration with NOAA's Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory, will also apply our new knowledge of climate-ecosystem linkages to the management of living marine resources, as does our original FOCI program.

Our original FOCI studies on walleye pollock and their ecosystem continue in the Gulf of Alaska and the eastern Bering Sea. For the Gulf of Alaska, FOCI conducts process studies and annual larval surveys and incorporates these data into recruitment estimates for walleye pollock (Megrey et al., 1996; Bailey, 2002). Correlation modeling methods have been developed to analyze hydroacoustic survey results of spawning aggregations, ichthyoplankton surveys of larvae, estimates of spawning biomass and recruitment from annual stock assessment, measurements of ocean temperature, winds, rainfall, sea-level pressure gradient, and other biological and physical factors (Megrey et al., 1995). Studies in the Bering Sea continue to document the role of walleye pollock in the eastern Bering Sea ecosystem, including their interaction with seabirds and marine mammals.

GLOBEC-supported investigations have identified dominant taxa and multispecies assemblages in the ichthyoplankton, described their horizontal distribution patterns, and related these patterns to the oceanographic variables (Doyle et al., 2002a). Temporal variation in the composition, distribution, and abundance of these assemblages is being further investigated. In addition, we are examining temporal variability in the occurrence, abundance, and distribution of many ichthyoplankton species that are numerically dominant (e.g., *Hippoglossoides elassodon*, flathead sole, Porter, 2005; *Lepidopsetta polyxystra*, northern rock sole, Lanksbury et al., 2007; *Atheresthes stomias*, arrowtooth flounder, Blood et al., 2007) and ecologically important (e.g., *Mallotus villosus*, capelin, Doyle et al., 2002b). Seasonal ichthyoplankton assemblages are being identified and described (e.g., summer ichthyoplankton in the Bering Sea, Duffy-Anderson, 2006; fall ichthyoplankton in the Gulf of Alaska, Lanksbury et al., 2005). Other studies are also investigating advective processes associated with onshore transport of ichthyoplankton, developing cross-shelf exchange tracers composed of offshore ichthyoplankton assemblages, and identifying key species that may be indicators of changes in oceanographic conditions or cross-shelf flow.

Background and Historical Review

Geographic and Temporal Coverage (Fig. 2, Appendix A)

Most data for the initial BCF Pacific hake and MARMAP studies in the mid-1960s and early 1970s were not entered into a permanent database. Our database became more consistent in 1977 with OCSEAP, the first broad-scale program offering NWAFC scientists the opportunity to study seasonal occurrences of eggs and larvae in the Northeast Pacific Ocean. During the 1970s, sampling intensity was highest in the Gulf of Alaska east of Kodiak Island (Map 1, Appendix B). The OCSEAP Program offered broad monthly coverage (February-November), but, overall, only 13 cruises were conducted between 1972 and 1979 (no cruises from 1973 to 1976). The graphs adjacent to each map show that the sampling effort over the months of the year varied by decade and by region. In the 1970s, comparatively few cruises were conducted, but most (81%) were conducted in the Gulf of Alaska with the remainder in the Bering Sea.

By the mid-1980s, there was a dramatic increase in the number of surveys due to the addition of U.S. west coast cruises (USSR/USA, 1980-1987) and the initiation of the FOCI Program (Map 2). Sampling was greatest in the Gulf of Alaska in Shelikof Strait and southwest of Kodiak Island. The number of cruises increased from 13 during the 1970s to 44 during the 1980s. January was included in the monthly coverage, but 88% of cruises occurred from March to May, which is the peak period of walleye pollock spawning in Shelikof Strait. Only three cruises were conducted in the Bering Sea, but coverage was expanded with ten cruises conducted along the U.S. west coast. Sampling distribution along the west coast was highest along the continental shelf region from Washington to northern California, while sampling was limited nearshore and in the deeper offshore waters.

Coverage in the 1990s was expanded to include more sampling in the Bering Sea with the onset of the Bering Sea FOCI and SEBSCC Programs (Map 3). More cruises were conducted than in the 1980s (58 versus 46) and a much higher percentage of Bering Sea cruises were conducted than ever before (46%). Summer coverage (27%) was also more extensive. Sampling gear other than bongo and neuston nets and Tucker trawls was used (e.g., MOCNESS nets to assess fine-scale vertical distribution) and cruises using Method nets were designed to collect early juveniles; however, these special purpose gears were not included in the abundance and distribution data presented here.

For the years 2000-2009, most cruises were conducted in the Bering Sea (63%). Sampling was extended to the most northern areas of the Bering Sea (Map 4, Appendix B), while also adding some areas in the Gulf of Alaska beyond the shelf break off Southeast Alaska and British Columbia. In 2004, the first cruise of a cooperative long term census of the Arctic between Russian and United States scientists took place in the northern Bering and Chukchi seas. In 2008, ichthyoplankton samples were collected in the Beaufort Sea as part of an initial assessment of the distribution and abundance of fish and invertebrates in this Arctic area.

Overview of the Physical Oceanographic Environment

The abundance patterns of ichthyoplankton are summarized for three major ecosystems: the eastern Bering Sea (EBS),

western Gulf of Alaska (GOA), and the U.S. west coast. An overall description of the physical and oceanographic characteristics of these three ecosystems is summarized below (Doyle et al., 2002a; Matarese et al., 2003). The eastern Bering Sea is characterized by an exceptionally broad (>500 km) shelf region with a narrow continental slope adjoining an extensive Aleutian Basin (Map 5, Appendix B). The EBS shelf is one of the most productive regions in the world and sustains a high biomass of higher trophic level organisms (Loughlin et al., 1999). Circulation in the basin is generally cyclonic and is fed by inflow from the Alaskan Stream through the Aleutian Islands (Schumacher and Stabeno, 1998) (Map 6, Appendix B). Flow is greatest in the Bering Slope Current, which transports nutrients onto the outer shelf. Flow over the shelf itself is generally weak and large eddies are a common feature. Ice covers a substantial portion of the EBS each winter and spring, although there is considerable interannual variation in the duration and extent of ice coverage. There are three recognized biophysical domains on the shelf, separated by frontal boundaries at roughly the 50 m, 100 m, and 200 m isobaths, which differ hydrographically depending on the degree of stratification and mixing. Productivity appears to be highest at the shelf-break front and phytoplankton blooms there can begin in May and last throughout the summer (Springer et al., 1996). Zooplankton production is estimated to be highest along the shelf edge and outer shelf where the mesozooplankton consists primarily of large oceanic copepod spe

Numerous troughs and shallow banks characterize the topography of the western Gulf of Alaska. The Aleutian shelf area, as defined by the 200 m isobath, is narrower than the EBS shelf (65-175 km) and drops abruptly to depths of 5000-6000 m in the Aleutian Trench, which parallels the shelf edge (Map 5, Appendix B). The Alaskan Stream, which flows southwesterly and roughly parallel to the shelf break at 50-100 cm/sec, dominates offshore, near-surface circulation (Map 6, Appendix B). Nearshore, the Alaska Coastal Current (ACC) is the dominant feature (Reed and Schumacher, 1986). The upper layer flows in a southwesterly direction. With surface speeds of 25-100 cm/sec, the ACC in the vicinity of Shelikof Strait is one of the most vigorous and dynamic coastal currents in the world (Stabeno et al., 1995). Temperatures follow a clear seasonal pattern, with the coldest values occurring in March and the warmest values in August (Reed and Schumacher, 1986). Freshwater discharge into coastal waters peaks in the fall and strongly affects the circulation (Royer, 1998). This region has been referred to as the Coastal Downwelling Domain and is characterized by mainly onshore flow at the surface (Ware and McFarlane, 1989). A seasonal peak in phytoplankton production occurs first in the ACC, and then in the adjacent shelf area, during the first week in May (Napp et al., 1996). Production of copepod nauplii and other zooplankton usually accelerates significantly at this time, but, because of low temperatures and low concentrations of gravid adults, does not reach a maximum until mid-summer (Cooney, 1987).

In contrast to the EBS and the western GOA, the continental shelf is narrow off the U.S. west coast (Map 7, Appendix B). Off Washington and northern Oregon, the shelf width is less than 70 km, whereas off southern Oregon and northern California it narrows to less than 30 km, reaching a minimum of about 10 km off Cape Mendocino. A series of submarine canyons transect the shelf and slope off Washington and California.

These canyons are absent off Oregon where rocky submarine banks are found along the shelf. The U.S. west coast is part of

Background and Historical Review

an extensive Coastal Upwelling Domain extending from Baja California to southern British Columbia (Ware and McFarlane, 1989). The oceanography of this region is characterized by the California Current system, a typical eastern boundary current regime (Hickey, 1989; 1998) (Map 6, Appendix B). The main California Current proceeds southwards along the U.S. west coast and is slow, meandering, broad, and indistinct. Prevailing winds cause downwelling close to the coast in winter and upwelling of cold, nutrient-laden, oceanic water close to the coast in summer. The intensity of Ekman transport and associated upwelling is variable along the coast and tends to increase from north to south with a local maximum at Cape Mendocino off northern California (Parrish et al., 1981). Annual sea-surface temperature minimums and salinity maximums generally occur in summer after sustained upwelling-favorable winds. Phytoplankton blooms occur during relaxed upwelling conditions between peak upwelling periods during spring and fall (Small and Menzies, 1981). A zone of high zooplankton standing stock is generally observed 10-30 km offshore in summer and the community is dominated by copepods (Landry and Lorenzen, 1989).

Sampling Protocol

The taxonomic data used in this website were obtained from eggs and larvae collected during ichthyoplankton surveys conducted from 1972 to 2009 by the Recruitment Processes Program (Table 1). Data on distribution and abundance of eggs and larvae were based on surveys from 1972-2009, excluding 1973-1976. Collection data for cruises conducted up to 1988 can be found in Dunn and Rugen (1989), and in the AFSC ichthyoplankton cruise database (Rugen, 2008) for those cruises conducted from 1989 to 2009. The majority of the data are from samples collected using a MARMAP type bongo sampler (Posgay and Marak, 1980) with an inside diameter of 60 cm and a 0.333 or 0.505-mm mesh net. Before 1985, standard MARMAP oblique tows were made to 200 m following MARMAP sampling procedures (Smith and Richardson 1977). In 1985, sampling depth in the Gulf of Alaska was changed to near bottom in order to accurately determine the abundance of walleye pollock eggs and early larvae. Beginning in the early 1990s, annual larval surveys in the Gulf of Alaska began to sample to 100 m in late May because that is where the larvae are most abundant. Flowmeters suspended in the mouths of the nets of all ichthyoplankton gear were used to determine the volume of water filtered by each net. Data from 1-m Tucker trawls were used only for cruises in which Tucker trawls were the primary gear (14 cruises, 1035 tows; Table 1, Appendix C).

A Sameoto neuston sampler (Sameoto and Jaroszyński, 1969), with a mouth opening 0.3 m high x 0.5 m wide and a 0.505-mm mesh net, was used sporadically throughout the time series to collect eggs and larvae that reside in the upper surface waters. A partial summary and analysis of our spring neuston collections from the Gulf of Alaska (1981-1986) are presented by Doyle et al. (1995). A summary and analysis of our neuston collections off the U.S. west coast are presented by Doyle (1992). In comparison to bongo collections presented here (Table 1, Appendix C), Table 2 (Appendix C) presents an overall summary, based on the standard data set for 1972–1996 (Matarese et al., 2003), of the 20 most common taxa collected with neuston gear and arranged by percent frequency of occurrence. Data from the neuston tows were selected to generate maps and graphs for 12 taxa for which the best geographic distribution pattern was described using surface gear (Table 3, Appendix C).

The sampled population is defined as fish in the size range that is effectively caught by the sampling gear, and may include both larvae and juveniles because the transformation point between these two stages is unknown for many species, and because fish were staged inconsistently over the years. The number of individuals caught in each of the three sampling gears (i.e., bongo net, neuston net, and Tucker trawl) was standardized to number caught per 10 m^2 of surface area. Catches from bongo and Tucker gear were standardized based on net mouth area and tow depth and length (Smith and Richardson, 1977). Some of the Tucker tows were depth stratified; that is, two nets sampled two contiguous depth intervals. In these cases, the catches per 10 m^2 from both nets were summed to integrate over the depths sampled by both nets. Since both gears were fished at similar depth ranges, we assumed that bongo and Tucker gear sample essentially the same population, and thus allowed data from these two gears to be combined. This assumption is supported by Shima and Bailey (1994), who concluded that the fish-length-specific sampling effectiveness of these two gears is not significantly different. It was

also assumed that no individuals occurred below the depth sampled by the gear, thus the number caught per 10 m^2 of surface area represents the total number of individuals in the water column below a surface area of 10 m^2 . Samples collected by neuston gear were standardized to number caught per 10 m^2 of surface area based on net mouth width and tow length. Neuston data are usually represented as number per 1000 m^3 , but we chose to scale the data to surface area because that describes the number of animals in a specified area of the neuston layer. In comparing neuston catches and bongo catches per unit area, the neuston catches are much smaller because the volume of water filtered is much smaller. The neuston net effectively samples the top 15 cm of the surface layer; hence animals occurring below this depth are not sampled. It was assumed that most individuals of neustonic species occur in the top 15 cm, although many species migrate vertically in and out of the neuston.

Plankton samples were preserved in the field using a 5% formalin-seawater solution buffered with calcium carbonate chips or sodium borate; after 1983, fish larvae were transferred to 70% ethanol after formalin fixation. All fish eggs, larvae, and juveniles have been removed and identified to the lowest possible taxon since 1980 at the Plankton Sorting and Identification Center in Szczecin, Poland (Fig. 1, Appendix A). Identifications are verified by the taxonomic team at AFSC using information found in Matarese et al. (1989) and supplemented by a number of more recent publications including those by Moser (1996), Busby (1998), and Orr and Matarese (2000), and Blood and Matarese (2011).

Geographic Coverage

The study area extends from the Bering Sea, into the Gulf of Alaska, and along the U.S. west coast (Map 8, Appendix B). Most of the sampling throughout the time series occurred in Shelikof Strait and west toward the sea valley and along the Alaskan Peninsula (Map 9, Appendix B). Repeated sampling was more extensive with bongo/Tucker gear than with neuston gear (Map 10 and Map 11, Appendix B). Coverage is most complete in the Gulf of Alaska (except for 1980 when no sampling occurred there; Fig. 2, Appendix A) and less extensive in the Bering Sea and off the U.S. west coast. Coverage is also more complete along shelf regions and less extensive in deeper ocean waters where mesopelagic and deepwater flatfishes spawn. No ichthyoplankton sampling occurred in the North Pacific in Canadian waters. Most of the 625 km^2 grid cells were sampled 1–10 times.

Most of the data used in this study were obtained from bongo tows taken during April and May. Combined bongo tows and Tucker trawls during these two months account for 52–79% of the yearly total, depending on geographic region (Fig. 3, Appendix A). Data from neuston tows were more evenly distributed throughout the year, with tows made during April and May accounting for 0–54% of the yearly total in each region (Fig. 3, Appendix A). The distribution of combined bongo tows/Tucker trawls and neuston tows by year and geographic region further illustrates our extensive coverage of the Gulf of Alaska during the 11-yr period (1977–1987) of routine sampling with neuston gear (Fig. 4, Appendix A).

Information and Data Sources

Taxonomic Coverage (Matarese et al., 1989; Matarese et al., 2003)

The increase in our taxonomic knowledge over almost 40 years has allowed our basic knowledge of the early life history of species to be expanded and fine-tuned. Of the 646 known fish species that occur in the Northeast Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, we can currently identify a portion of the early life history stages for about 320 (personal commun., Busby unpubl.). Phylogenetic order of higher taxa generally follows Nelson (1994); genera and species are listed alphabetically within families.

Larvae -- Most of the larvae included in the IIS can be found in our laboratory guide (Matarese et al., 1989), atlas (Matarese et al., 2003), or CalCOFI Atlas 33 (Moser, 1996). Any taxa that spawn in our study area and have been described with accompanying illustrations can be found within this guide. Taxa that do not produce planktonic early-life-history stages are generally excluded (e.g., Embiotocidae) as are strictly freshwater and estuarine species or spawners. Sources useful in identifying early-life-history stages of freshwater and estuarine species found adjacent to our study area include Wang (1981, 1986) and Auer (1982). Updated and new ELH data and figures will be added as information is published.

The complete list of larval fish taxa collected from Recruitment Processes Program cruises 1972 through 1996 used for initial consideration in the atlas (Matarese et al., 2003) is presented in Table 4 (Appendix C). This list was reduced to 102 taxa within 34 families (Table 5, Appendix C). All individual species covered in Matarese et al. (2003) are found in this website; taxa covered only at the genus or family level are not included. Additional maps are added as distributional data are published. Currently, distribution maps are available for 113 taxa.

Eggs -- Similar to the larvae as described above, most of the fish egg taxa included in the IIS can be found in our laboratory guide (Matarese et al., 1989), atlas (Matarese et al., 2003), or CalCOFI Atlas 33 (Moser, 1996). Of larval taxa in the IIS, any of their respective eggs that have been described can be found within this website; most/many have accompanying illustrations.

The complete list of fish egg taxa collected from Recruitment Processes Program cruises 1972 through 1996 used for initial consideration in the atlas is presented in Table 6 (Appendix C). Data were restricted to pelagic fish eggs due to sampling strategies and gear limitations. The selection process resulted in a total of 30 taxa included in 14 families (Table 7, Appendix C). For each of the 28 individual species in the final list, distributional maps depicting presence/absence are presented in the IIS. As with larvae, additional egg distribution maps are added as data are published. Currently, distribution maps are available for 29 taxa.

General life history -- Life history data are provided as ancillary information, which may aid in identification of eggs and larvae. These data were extracted from the current general literature as well as original unpublished material. Geographic ranges are from three types of sources: RACEBASE, an oracle database developed by the Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division (RACE) which contains information collected by fishery scientists on

research survey cruises; ICHBASE, a database developed by AFSC which contains information on larval fish and eggs collected from research cruises; and from current literature. Mecklenburg et al., 2002 provided a significant amount of new information. Range information is restricted to the study area. Thus, the limits of the southern distribution beyond the California-Mexican border (SSC = South of southern California, below 32° 30' N), the northern range beyond the Arctic to the north and east, and the western range beyond the Bering Sea are not specified.

Format and Methods

Statistical Overview for Map Generation (for complete details, see Matarese et al., 2003)

The data described in the Information and Data Sources Section were combined to produce an average spatial distribution as presented in the maps on individual taxon pages. Abundance from each station was measured as catch per 10 m² surface area. The statistical method, which we adopted, was to stratify the data into equal-sized time intervals (e.g., years), which partially controls the bias due to uneven sampling effort in time. This does not completely correct the bias because some time interval strata have no data at all, and stratification does not help in these cases. Bias for the strata that do have data is corrected by giving each stratum equal weight regardless of the number of stations. For the maps, the data within each 625 km² grid cell were stratified by year. This removes bias due to uneven sampling between years within each cell, but only for those years for which each cell was sampled; this does not correct for uneven sampling for those years where the cell was not sampled at all.

Data Layers

The maps were produced with a geographic information system using ArcGIS software (ArcMap 10.2.1), a product of Environmental Systems Research Institute (ESRI). The ESRI Ocean Basemap is a composite of data from the following sources: ESRI, General Bathymetric Chart of the Oceans digital atlas (GEBCO), NOAA, CHS, CSUMB, National Geographic, DeLorme, and NAVTEQ..

Occurrence Map Generation

Larval Occurrence Map

The fish density data layer shows all the sample locations referenced geographically. However, samples were often taken at the same location resulting in points plotting on top of each other. Because we wanted to show the quantity and distribution of the samples, a different symbology was needed. Fish density is continuous in space even though the density may be zero at some locations. So, point locations were aggregated into a surface by overlaying the points onto a regular grid and assigning a mean value to each grid cell. The cell size of the grid is 25 km x 25 km (625 km²), or roughly 15.5 miles x 15.5 miles. The mean value at each grid cell was derived in two stages. First, the mean catch per 10 m² was calculated per cell per year, and then the mean catch per 10 m² was calculated per cell averaged over the years. This equalized the contribution of any single year since some years may have had a greater number of samples. The resulting data layer was a polygon showing all cells where samples were taken and their associated abundance based on catch per 10 m².

A choropleth map design was chosen to depict abundance. The purpose of the map is to show the general spatial extent of the data and the general trend of average larval abundance

over space. Choropleth maps shade statistical units with intensity proportional to the data values. All cells that were sampled, but contained no individuals of the taxon, are symbolized as gray, indicating absence. The remaining data were classified using quantiles: data were ranked, ordered, and divided into four categories, each containing an equal number of observations. The legend shows the range for each class and the colors are hierarchical in that lighter colors connote lower levels of abundance and darker colors connote higher levels.

Adult Occurrence Map

The occurrences of adults were derived for the most part from AFSC data residing in RACEBASE, an Oracle database. RACEBASE was developed by the Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division (RACE) and comprises data from assessment, hydroacoustic, and foreign surveys conducted by federal fishery scientists from 1948 to the present. The geographic extent of RACEBASE data covers the continental shelf and slope of western North America and northeastern Asia from the Arctic Ocean (72° 14' N, 167° 52' W) south through the eastern half of the Chukchi Sea, throughout the Bering Sea (including the continental shelf of northeast Siberia), the Aleutian Basin and eastward along the Aleutian Islands, and along the U.S. Pacific coast from the Gulf of Alaska to the southern border of California (32° 28' N, 119° 18' W). Adult occurrence data points for taxa where standard RACEBASE data were insufficient were obtained from literature and unpublished sources. Maps generated with alternative data show presence only because the geographic extent of individual surveys was unknown (no gray area appears). Some maps that have a combination of both RACEBASE and alternative data will include the extent of known Race surveys.

Egg Occurrence Map

The data for the egg occurrence map was processed similarly to the adult occurrence map. A data layer was overlaid with a polygon grid having a 25 km x 25 km cell size to produce the final data layer showing presence or absence of eggs of the taxon. The result was a layout design consistent with the larval abundance map, which overcame the issue of stacked data points. Gray circles denote where samples were taken, but no eggs were found. Orange circles show the presence of the taxon.

Using This Guide

The organization of this guide is to allow the user to browse through the 296 taxa (Table 8) currently included in the IIS and to aid in identification of ELH fish specimens. For each taxon, when available, there is information pertaining to distribution, meristics, life history and ecology, early life history descriptions, illustrations, and relevant literature. Phylogenetic order generally follows Nelson (1994) and Nelson et al. (2004) and scientific names follow Robins et al. (1991) and Nelson et al. (2004).

ELH Characters

As fish larvae do not often look like their adult counterparts, the following characters are useful when trying to identify an unknown egg or larval fish specimen from the Northeast Pacific or Bering Sea. The first step is to determine the developmental stage of the specimen because the size of the larvae at certain stages can sometimes be an identifying trait.

Developmental Stage Definitions (Fig. 5, Appendix A)

EGG/EMBRYO STAGE (spawning to hatching): There are two general categories of diagnostic characters pertaining to fish eggs. The first category pertains to the egg itself and contains characters such as: egg diameter and shape; envelope sculpturing and color; yolk diameter, pigmentation, and character (homogeneous or segmented); number, size, and position of oil globules; and width of perivitelline space. The second category pertains to the embryo developing within the egg and contains characters such as: pigmentation, timing of development, body shape, number of myomeres, and presence or absence of elongate fin rays.

One of the first characters used to identify eggs is diameter. Tables with the diameters of all of the eggs that have been collected within the study area are provided and list those taxa whose eggs are 0.5–1.0 mm (Table 9, Appendix C), 1.0–2.0 mm (Table 10, Appendix C), 2.0–3.0 mm (Table 11, Appendix C), and 3.0–4.0 mm (Table 12, Appendix C) in diameter. As egg diameters are described as a range, a species name may appear in Tables 9–12 more than one time. In addition, a table lists the diameters of all eggs that contain oil (Table 13, Appendix C); numbers of oil globules and their diameters are also shown. A table of distinguishing characters of eggs is arranged in order of egg diameter and, in addition to including information about the chorion, oil, yolk, and pigment, characters are listed that are useful to differentiate similar taxa (Table 14, Appendix C). Finally, a table of the frequency of occurrence of eggs collected in the Gulf of Alaska and Bering Sea and off the U.S. west coast will further guide the reader as to the likelihood of collecting a particular taxon (Table 15, Appendix C).

YOLK-SAC STAGE (hatching to complete absorption of yolk sac): Larvae hatch from the egg at various stages of development. For larvae hatched from pelagic marine eggs, hatching generally occurs before the yolk sac has been completely absorbed. However, larvae of species with demersal eggs hatch as preflexion larvae having absorbed their yolk while still in the egg. In species that do have a yolk-sac stage, larvae usually hatch without a

functional mouth, eye pigment, or differentiated fins.

Diagnostic characters for yolk-sac larvae include body size and shape, gut shape and length, pigment patterns, number of myomeres, size and shape of yolk sac, oil globule size and position within the yolk, and presence or absence of specialized larval characters such as elongate fin rays, enlarged finfolds, and stalked eyes.

PREFLEXION STAGE (complete yolk-sac absorption to start of notochord flexion): The preflexion stage begins once both hatching and complete absorption of the yolk sac have occurred and ends with the start of notochord flexion. Diagnostic characters for preflexion larvae are similar to those for other larval stages: meristics (myomeres, fin rays), body size and shape, fin development sequence, gut shape and length, pigmentation pattern, presence or absence of head spines, and presence or absence of specialized larval characters such as fin-ray ornamentation, stalked eyes, and a trailing gut.

FLEXION STAGE (start of notochord flexion to completion of notochord flexion): The flexion stage is defined as beginning with the dorsal bending of the notochord tip concurrent with development of the caudal-fin rays and supporting skeletal elements. Diagnostic characters for this stage are similar to those for other larval stages: meristics (myomeres, fin rays), body size and shape, fin development sequence, gut shape and length, pigmentation pattern, presence or absence of head spines, and presence or absence of specialized larval characters such as fin-ray ornamentation, stalked eyes, and a trailing gut. Additionally, osteological characters, such as the sequence and timing of ossification, become useful during this stage. The flexion stage ends when the notochord tip has reached its final position at approximately 45 degrees from the notochord axis and the principal caudal-fin rays and supporting skeletal elements are in the adult longitudinal position. The supporting skeletal elements may or may not be completely developed.

POSTFLEXION STAGE (completion of notochord flexion to start of metamorphosis): The postflexion stage begins after the completion of notochord flexion and ends at the onset of metamorphosis (transformation). Diagnostic characters for this stage are similar to those for other larval stages: meristics (myomeres, fin rays), body size and shape, fin development sequence, gut shape and length, pigmentation pattern, presence or absence of head spines, presence or absence of specialized larval characters such as fin-ray ornamentation and stalked eyes, and osteological characters such as timing and sequence of bone and cartilage development.

TRANSFORMATION STAGE (start of metamorphosis to completion of fin-ray development and beginning of scale formation; can be considered late postflexion): The loss of larval characters and the attainment of juvenile/adult characters distinguish the transformation stage. Changes in body shape and pigment pattern can be dramatic. Additional changes that may occur include fin migration, photophore formation, loss of specialized larval characters, eye migration, and scale formation. The transformation stage is generally defined as ending

Using This Guide

with the completion of fin-ray development and the onset of scales. The duration of this stage differs among taxa.

JUVENILE STAGE (completion of fin-ray development and start of scale formation to attainment of sexual maturity): Individuals that have reached the juvenile stage of development generally resemble small adults. Although the juvenile stage is characterized by the attainment of different developmental landmarks in different families, scale formation and complete ossification of the skeleton occurs during this period. The stage ends with the attainment of sexual maturity.

OTHER STAGE For several taxonomic groups, exceptions were made to the generalized life stage classification used above, e.g., rockfishes (extrusion larvae are categorized as yolk sac), leptocephalus larvae (pigment only filled out for “postflexion” stage), macrourids (“Preanal-fin formation” stage larvae are categorized as “preflexion,” and later stage “Anal-fin formation” specimens are categorized as “postflexion” [Ambrose 1996]), and gadids (“preflexion” have no caudal-fin elements yet developed, “flexion” exhibit some caudal-fin element development, “postflexion” exhibit near-completion of caudal-fin element development, “juvenile” indicate that caudal-fin elements are complete).

Meristic Definitions

For identification of fish larvae, meristic characters are essential and should be determined. The following meristic characters are listed for each taxa, when available.

BONY PARTS-

- Vertebrae
 - Total
 - Precaudal
 - Caudal
- Gill Rakers
 - Upper Gill Rakers
 - Lower Gill Rakers
- Branchiostegal Rays

FIN COUNTS (Spines and Rays)

- Pelvic
- Dorsal
- Pectoral
- Anal
- Caudal
 - Upper Secondary
 - Upper Principal
 - Lower Principal
 - Lower Secondary

Larval Pigment Region Definitions

Pigmentation available as taxonomic characters on larvae is limited to melanophores, since other pigment cells (e.g., xanthophores) do not retain their color in currently used fixatives and preservatives. Melanophore patterns are very useful for identifying larval fishes. Their relative size, position, and sometimes the number of melanophores in series should be noted. In some cases, pigmentation consists of a group of melanophores in a specific area; in others the pigmentation consists of an individual melanophore. Pigmentation generally

changes as larvae develop. Movement of individual melanophores is rather limited, but addition or loss of melanophores is common. Usually preflexion larvae are less pigmented than later larvae, and late in the larval period, as transformation occurs, the larval pigment pattern is overgrown by the largely superficial pattern of the juvenile. Between the preflexion and transformation stages in most fish there is a definite larval pigment pattern which is relatively stable, and unique to a species in many cases. In this guide, pigment present in each developmental stage previously described is listed for the following regions (Fig. 6, Appendix A).

PREANAL -

Mouth - pigment anterior to a vertical line drawn from anteriormost edge of eye. Usually includes posteriormost end of maxilla, (upper and lower jaw, lateral or ventral surface), snout, or anterior area of the forebrain.

Crown - pigment on dorsal surface of head, from anterior margin of eye to posterior edge of head defined by a line vertically from hindbrain to opercular margin, and then laterally to a horizontal line drawn at mid-orbit (although no eye pigment is included in this or any other category).

Nape - pigment in dorsal region of body beginning at posterior edge of crown and extending to a line drawn vertically from posterior edge of pectoral fin base. Extending more laterally, and includes spots in cleithral area dorsal to pectoral fin insertion.

Cheek - pigment on opercle that lies ventral to a horizontal line through mid-orbit, and posterior to a vertical line drawn at the end of maxilla. Including spots along ventral or posterior edge of opercle, on branchiostegals, and on mandibular articulation (jaw angle), even if these are only visible ventrally. “Mouth” uses the vertical line at the anteriormost edge of the eye, which means that in fish with long maxillas (myctophids and a few others), there will be a small undefined space between these lines.

Isthmus - pigment in ventral region of head connecting gular and cleithral regions; includes pigment on or anterior to cleithrum, but ventral to edge of pectoral fin base.

Dorsal gut - pigment outlining dorsal surface of gut cavity from just behind pectoral fin to anus, and may round only slightly onto lateral edges of gut. Pigment is on gut surface, on dorsal wall of gut cavity, on gas bladder, or on skin covering junction between hypaxial musculature and gut cavity. Includes “hind-gut”, which is posteriorly instead of dorsally placed when the gut curves ventrally near the anus.

Lateral gut - includes any pigment between rounding edges of dorsal and ventral gut regions and is posterior to cleithrum. May include pigment ventral to pectoral fin base or pigment lining the anterior edge of gut cavity.

Ventral gut - includes pigment on ventral surface of gut cavity, rounding only slightly onto lateral edges of gut. Includes pigment on cleithrum that extends posteriorly

Using This Guide

(although no pigment that is solely on cleithrum), pigment that encircles anus, pigment on or around pelvic fins in most cases, and pigment lining anterior edge of the gut cavity that extends onto ventral surface.

POSTANAL -

Dorsal finfold - includes pigment that is found on or that extends onto rays or membranes of dorsal finfold or dorsal fins. Does not include pterygiophores.

Anal finfold - includes pigment that is found on or that extends onto rays or membranes of anal finfold or anal fins. Includes post-ventral melanophores (PVMs) that extend onto anal finfold, but excludes pterygiophores.

Caudal finfold - pigment that is found on or that extends onto rays or membranes of caudal finfold or fin. Does not include pigment that outlines notochord tip or urostyle, or thickened areas in preflexion and flexion larvae that will later develop into elements of the caudal fin (see "Caudal" for these areas).

Pectoral fin - includes pigment on either blade or base of pectoral fin, as well as in area of cleithrum directly anterior to pectoral fin base, sometimes partially covered by the opercle.

Dorsal - pigment dorsal to, but not including, a dorsolateral line formed by the fulcra of V's in epaxial musculature; begins behind nape and extends to the end of the last vertebra, includes dorsal midline melanophores. In preflexion or flexion larva in which these fulcra have not yet formed, the dorsal edge of the notochord will replace this line.

Ventral - pigment ventral to, but not including, a ventrolateral line formed by the fulcrum of V's in hypaxial musculature; begins along the dorsal gut and extends to the end of vertebra, includes any post-ventral melanophores (PVMs). In preflexion or flexion larva in which these fulcra have not yet formed, the ventral edge of the notochord will replace this line.

Mediolateral - pigment on and medial to mediolateral lines of pigment that define ventral boundary of "Dorsal" and the dorsal boundary of "Ventral". Begins at nape or pectoral fin base, extends partially along dorsal gut, and continues along the "Ventral" and "Dorsal" boundaries until the last vertebra. Does not include notochord pigment.

Caudal - pigment on or outlining urostyle or notochord tip and hypural elements. May extend into the peduncle region, but pigment on the caudal peduncle and not on caudal elements is not included. May include last few PVMs, and pigment above thickened areas where hypural elements are developing in flexion larvae. If these elements have not yet begun developing in preflexion larvae but pigment is still found in this region, it is placed in the "caudal finfold" category.

Although photophores are found in various regions of the body, pigment associated with photophores during or after formation is considered distinct from the melanistic pigment described above, and is not included in any of the previous pigment definitions. Instead,

photophore illustrations (Appendices A) of myctophids (Fig. 7), gonostomatids (Fig. 8), sternoptychids (Fig. 9), and stomioids (Fig. 10) (with accompanying photophore key, Table 16, Appendix C) are available as identification tools. Additionally, ecological information, such as depth of capture, geographic area of capture, and date of collection can aid in identification.

Taxon Page

For each taxon, the information is organized into six categories: distribution, meristics, life history, ELH descriptions, illustrations, and footnotes (general references).

Distribution - This page is composed of three maps for each taxon: a larval distribution and abundance map, an egg occurrence map, and an adult occurrence map (Matarese et al., 2003, in part). Gray squares show where samples occurred, but no individuals of a taxon were found. The sampling distribution is different among the three maps. The square grid cell is the same size on all three maps, but appears smaller on the egg and adult occurrence maps due to scale changes.

Heading - The upper left corner of the page includes the common name of the taxon (see Nelson et al., 2004). A blank indicates that no common name is available for that taxon. The upper right corner includes the name of the family in which the taxon occurs.

Larval Distribution and Abundance Map - This map shows the quantity of larvae from combined bongo and Tucker trawl data (or neuston data for those taxa whose distribution is best described using surface gear; Table 3) in the mapped areas. The data are classified such that sampling location information and abundance are provided. Sampling location is represented by the small squares on the map. Gray squares show where sampling occurred, but no individuals of a taxon were found; colored squares show the average abundance of larvae found in the sampled area. The quantity is color coded with lighter color depicting less and darker color depicting more. The color codes function to show general trends in the quantity of the larvae. The map is designed to show the overall abundance of the larvae, rather than the specific values of individual samples. The individual range values in the legend include the lowest value, but not the highest; the highest number marks the end of the range and is not inclusive. The user should also keep in mind that the number of samples varies greatly among the squares.

Egg Occurrence Map - Egg identification or abundance data is available for less than 17% of those fish species for which larvae are identified in the Northeast Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea (Kendall and Matarese, 1994). Gear that is used for collecting fish eggs is biased toward planktonic individuals; demersal eggs are severely underrepresented or entirely absent from our database. Egg occurrence in this map is displayed as presence only as determined

Using This Guide

using bongo, Tucker, and neuston gears; black squares show where eggs were present when sampled. For those taxa whose eggs are demersal or unknown, the legend within the map states that eggs are not collected.

Adult Occurrence Map - RACEBASE is a database based on adult groundfish assessment, hydroacoustic, and foreign surveys conducted by federal fishery scientists. Standard adult occurrence maps were generated with RACEBASE data that were limited to the years 1975-2005. Blue squares show where adults were found when sampled. Gray squares denote where samples were taken, but no individuals of that taxon were found. Adult occurrence maps generated with alternative data are identified with an asterisk in the legend on individual taxon pages (Matarese et al., 2003). Adult occurrence maps generated with alternative data other than RACEBASE show presence only because the geographic extent of individual surveys was unknown (no gray area appears on the map).

Meristics - For each taxon, if available, minimum, modal, and maximum counts are given for the following meristic characters: vertebrae (total, precaudal, and caudal), upper gill rakers, lower gill rakers, branchiostegal rays, caudal-fin rays (upper secondary, upper principal, lower principal and lower secondary), pelvic fin (spines and rays), pectoral-fin rays, dorsal fin (spines and rays) and anal fin (spines and rays). Unknown meristic counts are denoted with an 'X'. Data are from Matarese et al. (1989), updated from recent taxonomic works.

Life History - For each taxon, if available, data for the following life history features are presented: General (geographic range, ecology, ELH pattern, and longevity) and Spawning (area, season, mode, fecundity, age at maturity, and migration). Sections are blank if data are unknown. Data are from Matarese et al. (1989), Moser (1996) and Matarese et al. (2003), and from recent taxonomic works.

ELH Descriptions - For each taxon, a description of the eggs and larvae is provided along with pigment and/or morphological diagnostic characters for distinguishing them from similar-looking species. If available, data for the following ELH features are presented: Egg (diameter, number and size of oil globules, yolk, chorion, and pigment on yolk and embryo) and Larvae (hatch size, preanal length, flexion length, length at transformation, sequence of fin development, and larval pigment pattern). Sections are blank if data are unknown. Descriptions are from Matarese et al. (1989), and Moser (1996), and from recent taxonomic works.

Illustrations - For each taxon, if available, illustrations of the following life history stages are presented: egg, yolk sac, preflexion, flexion, postflexion, and either a transforming or early juvenile. Sources for these illustrations include those previously published and originals drawn from specimens in our collections; collection data are provided for original illustrations (Table 17, Appendix C). Original measurements of larvae are in millimeters and given in standard length (SL) unless otherwise noted. Some measurements taken from the literature are expressed as head length (HL) (Macrouridae), body length (BL), notochord length (NL), or total length (TL).

The majority of illustrations are from Matarese et al. (1989), but new and revised figures have been added throughout to reflect the more recent taxonomic literature.

Footnotes - A list of literature referenced specifically for each taxon is provided. General references are listed first, followed by footnotes, and sources for figures.

Citations

A complete list of literature referenced for all 296 taxa found in the IIS. The citations include references cited in the text, footnotes, and sources of figures.

Appendix A - Figures

Figure 1. Ichthyoplankton protocols and level of identification for sampling programs conducted by the Recruitment Processes Program, 1965-2009.

Year	Sorting and Processing	Scientific Programs & Studies	Identification		
1965	BCF ¹ Biological Laboratory and At Sea	BCF Hake Studies	Pacific hake larvae		
1966			All larvae		
1967					
1968					
1969					
1970	NWFC ²	MARMAP ⁴		All larvae and eggs	
1971					
1972					
1973					
1974			NWFC → NWAFC ³		
1975					
1976	Texas Instruments Corp.	OCSEAP ⁵	All larvae ⁶		
1977					
1978					
1979	Plankton Sorting and Identification Center, Szczecin, Poland	NWAFC Studies	USSR / USA Studies	All larvae; walleye pollock egg identification and staging	
1980		FOCI ⁷	AFSC ⁸		
1981					
1982					
1983					
1984					
1985					
1986					
1987					
1988					
1989					
1990		SEBSCC ⁹	GLOBEC ¹⁰		All larvae and eggs
1991					
1992					
1993					
1994					
1995					
1996					
1997					
1998					
1999					
2000	SSL ¹¹	NPCREP ¹³			
2001					
2002	EcoFOCI ¹²	NPCREP ¹³			
2003					
2004					
2005					
2006					
2007					
2008					
2009					

¹Bureau of Commercial Fisheries.

Appendix A - Figures

²Northwest Fisheries Center.

³Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.

⁴Marine Resources Monitoring, Assessment, and Prediction.

⁵Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program.

⁶Eggs identified and larvae verified by Recruitment Processes Program.

⁷Fisheries-Oceanography Coordinated Investigations.

⁸Alaska Fisheries Science Center.

⁹Southeast Bering Sea Carrying Capacity.

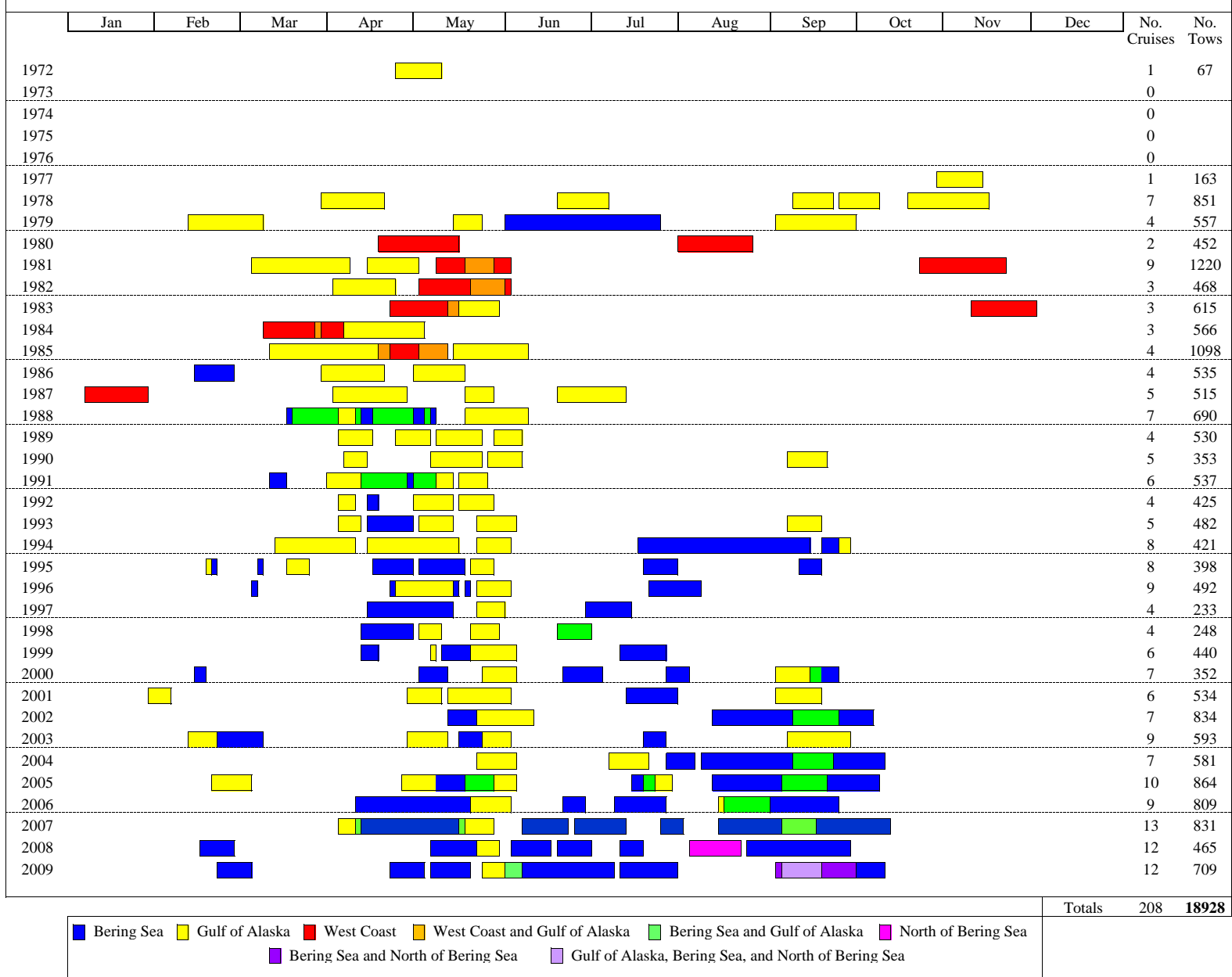
¹⁰Global Ocean Ecosystems Dynamics (1998-2003).

¹¹Steller Sea Lion research (2002).

¹²Ecosystems & Fisheries-Oceanography Coordinated Investigations.

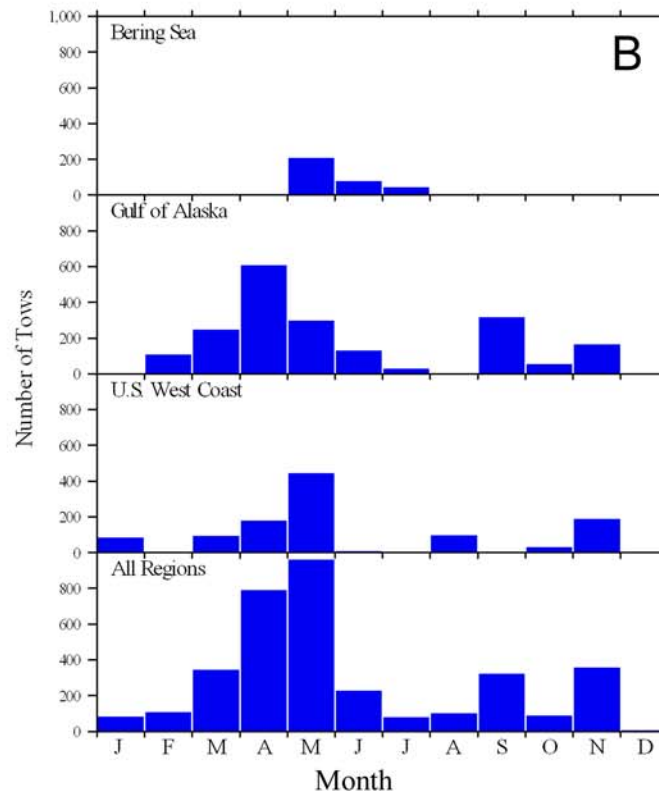
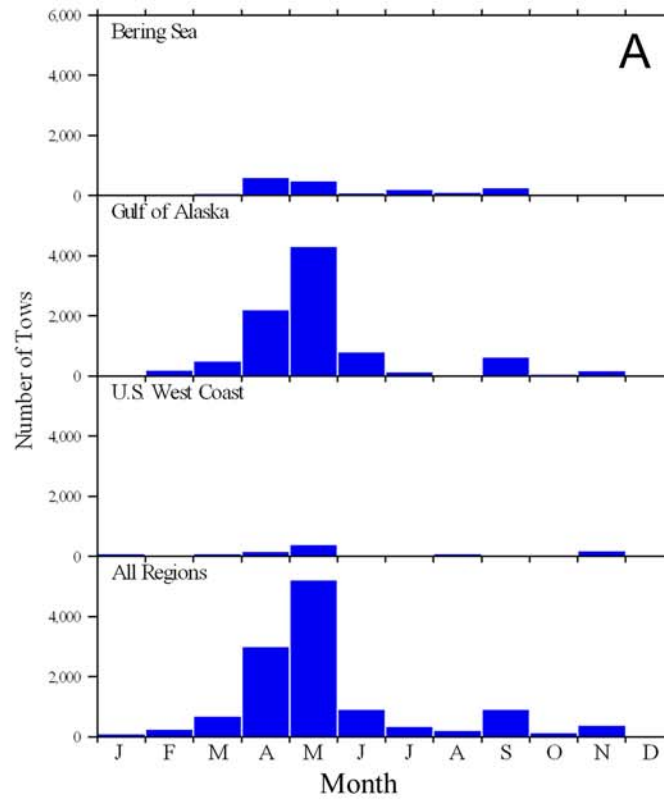
¹³North Pacific Climate Regimes and Ecosystems Productivity (2002-present).

Figure 2. Geographic and temporal coverage of Recruitment Processes Program ichthyoplankton survey data 1972-2009 available in larval fish database (EcoDAAT).



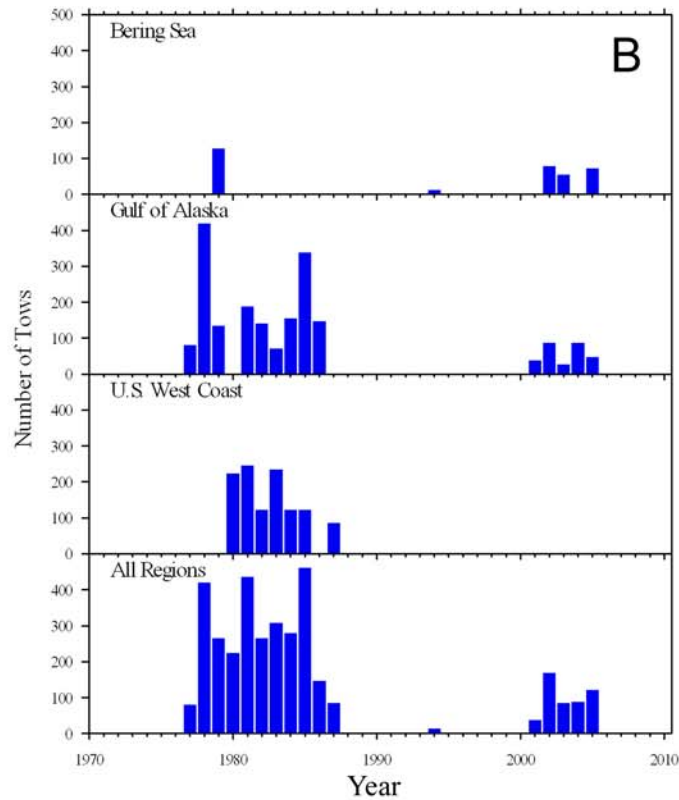
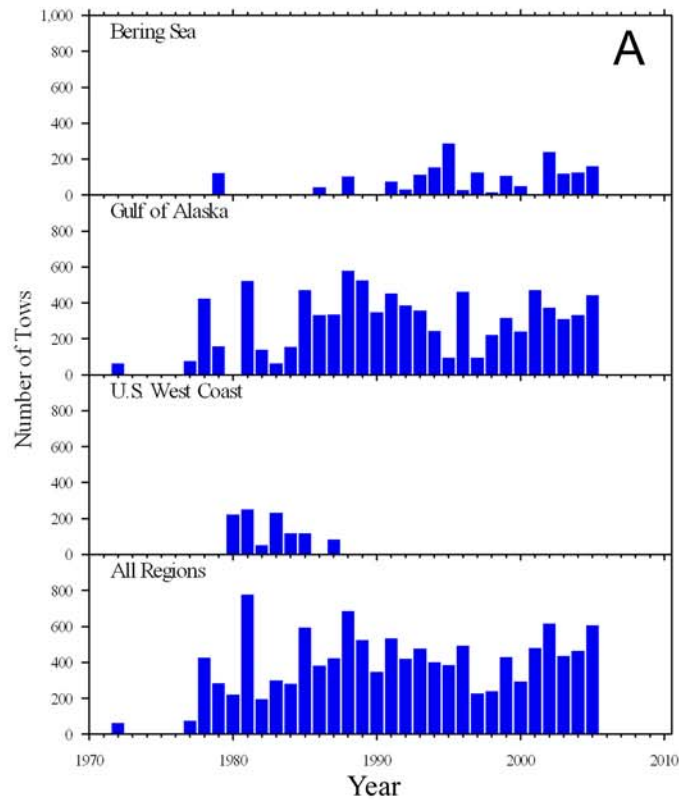
Appendix A - Figures

Figure 3. Monthly distribution and number of (A) combined bongo and Tucker tows (number of tows scaled to 6,000) and (B) neuston tows (number of tows scaled to 1,000) by region.





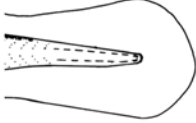
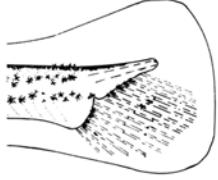
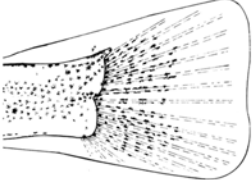
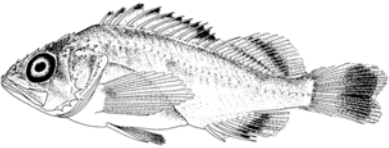
Appendix A - Figures

Figure 4. Yearly distribution and number of (A) combined bongo and Tucker tows (number of tows scaled to 1,000) and (B) neuston tows (number of tows scaled to 500) by region.



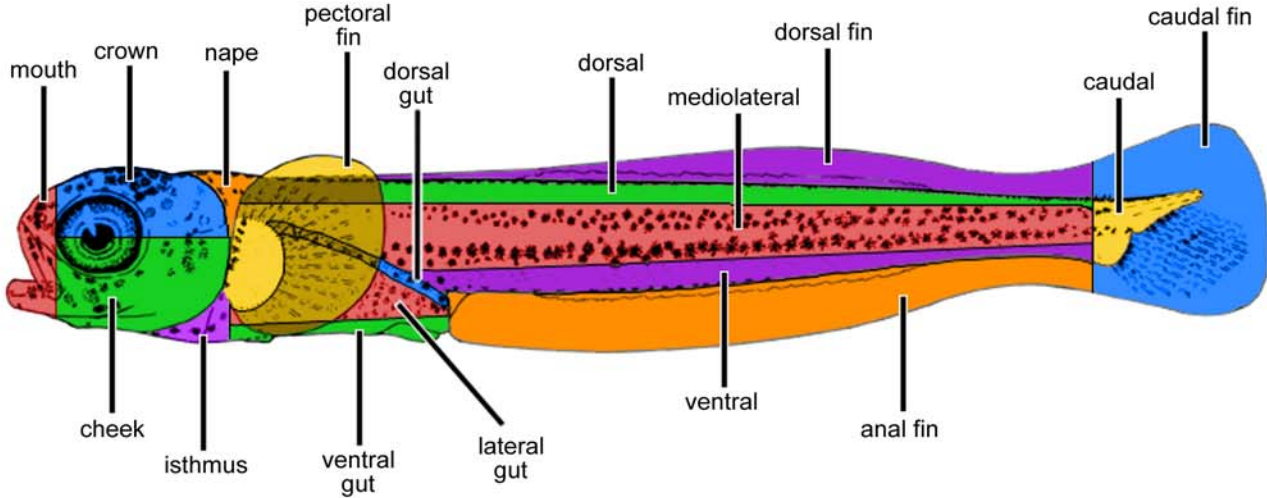
Appendix A - Figures

Figure 5. Illustration of developmental stages.

<p>Egg/embryo: spawning to hatching</p> 	<p>Yolk-sac Larvae: hatching to complete absorption of yolksac</p> 	<p>Preflexion Larvae: complete yolksac absorption to start of notochord flexion</p> 
<p>Flexion Larvae: start of notochord flexion to completion of notochord flexion</p> 	<p>Post-flexion Larvae: completion of notochord flexion to start of metamorphosis</p> 	<p>Juvenile: completion of fin-ray development and start of squamation to attainment of sexual maturity</p> 

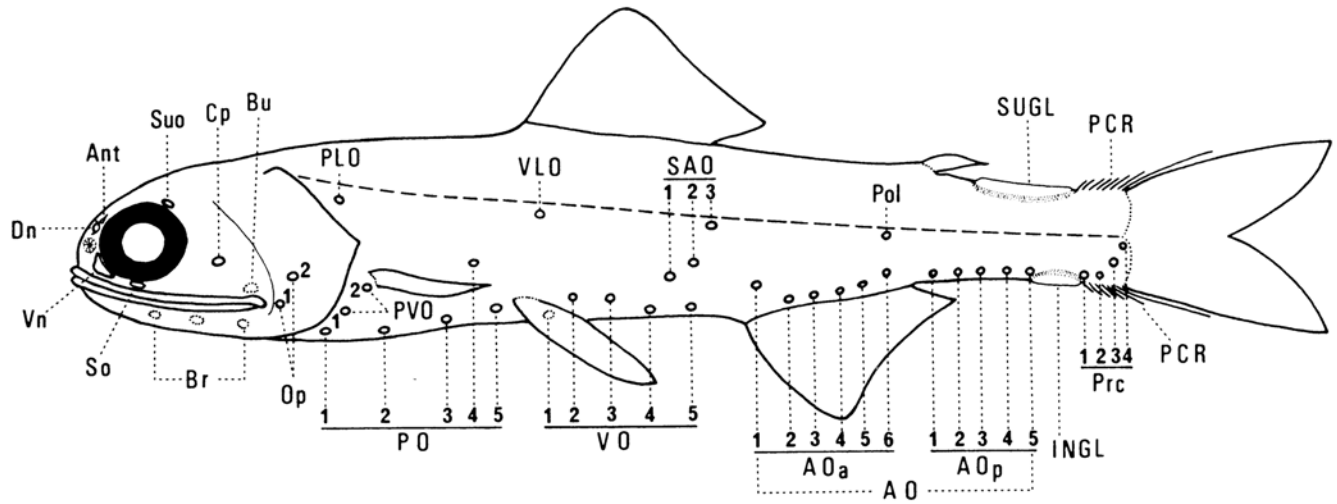
Appendix A - Figures

Figure 6. Pigmentation area definitions.



Appendix A - Figures

Figure 7. Generalized Myctophidae photophore pattern and terminology for Myctophidae (from Fujii 1984c). Ant—antorbital organ; AO—anal organs; AOa—anterior anal organs; AOp—posterior anal organs; Br—branchiostegal organs; Bu—buccal organ; Cp—cheek organ; Dn—dorsonasal organ; INGL—infracaudal luminous gland; Op—opercular organs; PLO—suprapectoral organ; PO—thoracic organs or pectoral organs; Pol—posterolateral organ; Prc—precaudal organs; PVO—subpectoral organs; SAO—supraanal organs; So—suborbital organ; SUGL—supracaudal luminous gland; Suo—supraorbital organ; VLO—supraventral organ; Vn—ventronasal organ; VO—ventral organs.



Appendix A - Figures

Figure 8. Generalized photophore patterns for gonostomatids (Fahay, 1983). For photophore definitions, see Table 9.

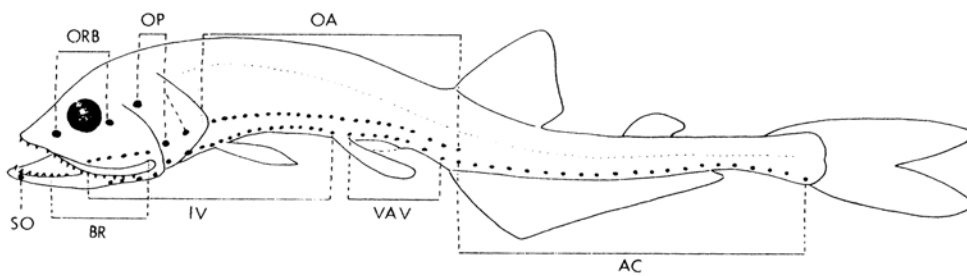
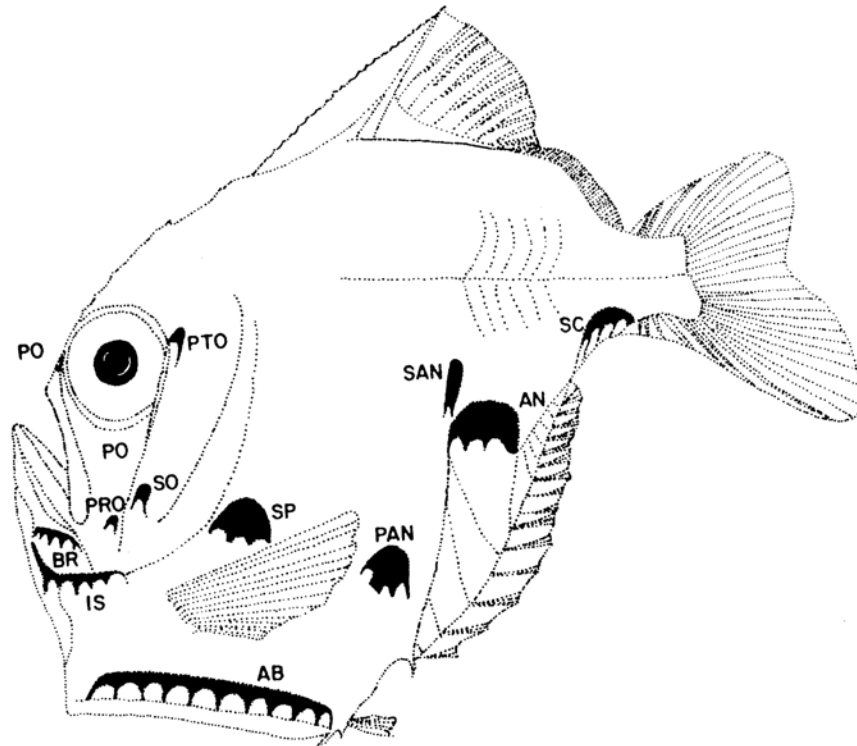
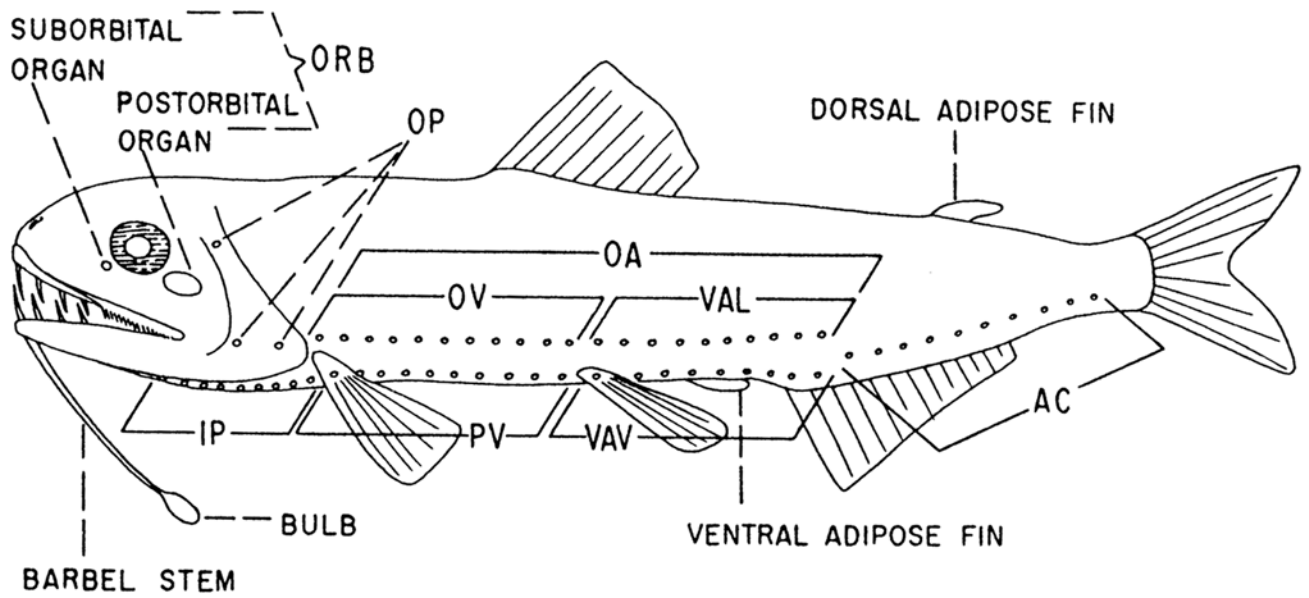


Figure 9. Generalized photophore patterns for sternoptychids (Moser and Watson, 1996; modified). For photophore definitions, see Table 9.



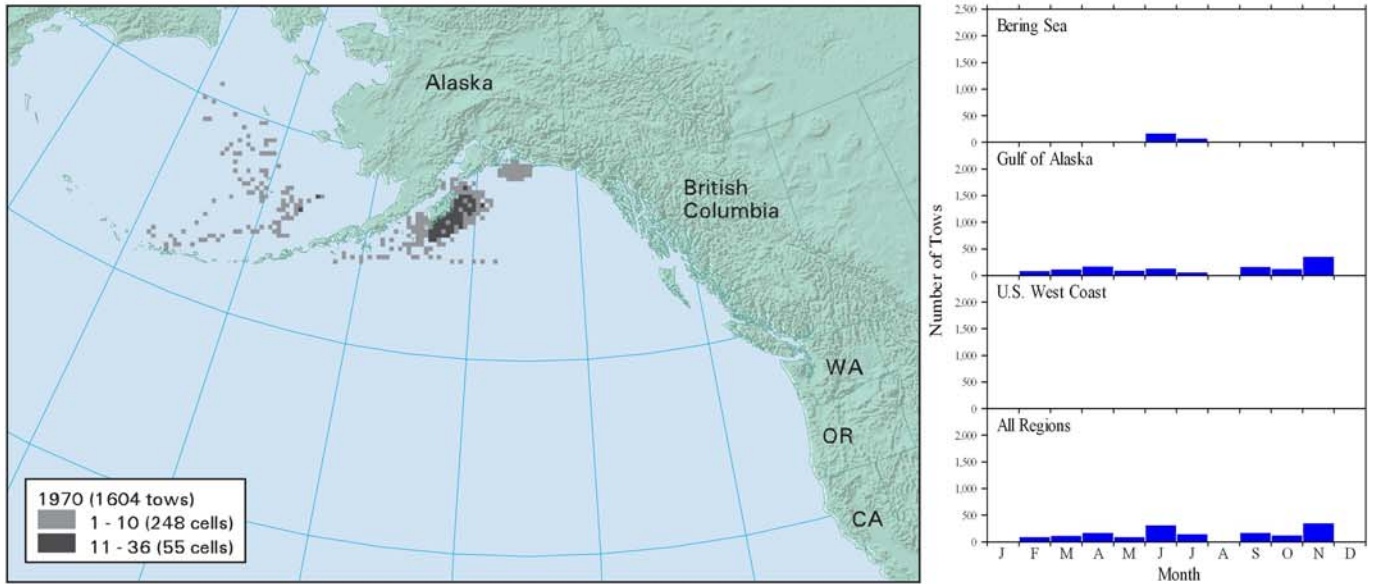
Appendix A - Figures

Figure 10. Generalized photophore patterns for stomioids (Morrow, 1964). For photophore definitions, see Table 9.



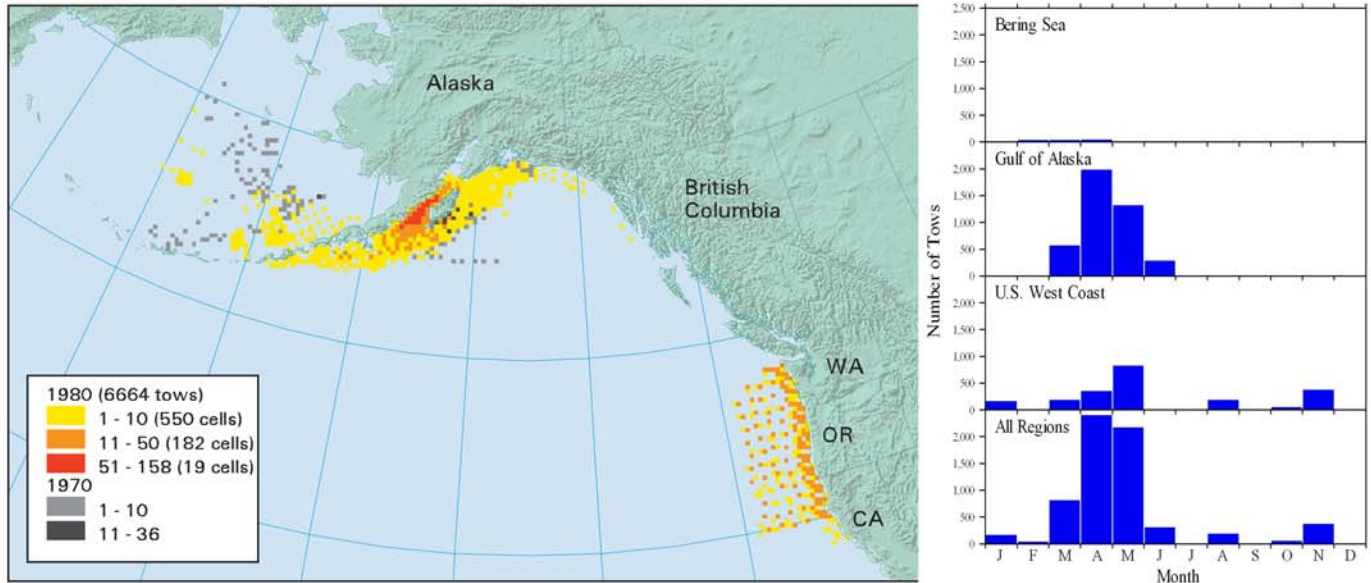
Appendix B - Maps

Map 1. Geographic distribution and sampling frequency of cruises conducted by the Recruitment Processes Program 1972-1979. Area sampled is divided into 625 km² cells. Gray cells were sampled 1-10 times; black cells were sampled 11-36 times. Graph at right shows monthly distribution and number of tows in the Bering Sea, Gulf of Alaska, and the two regions combined for the 1970s.



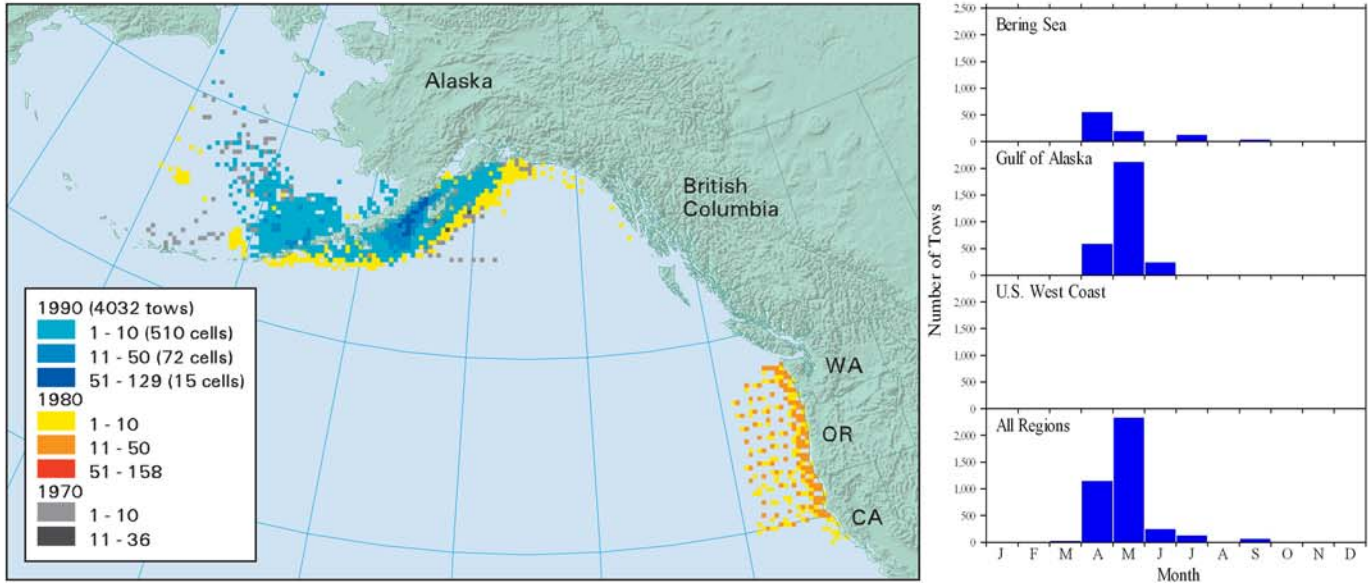
Appendix B - Maps

Map 2. Geographic distribution and sampling frequency of cruises conducted by Recruitment Processes Program 1972-1979 and 1980-1989. Area sampled is divided into 625 km² cells; 1970s data overlaid by 1980s data. For 1980s data, yellow cells were each sampled 1-10 times, orange cells were each sampled 11-50 times, and red cells were each sampled 51-158 times. Graph at right shows monthly distribution and number of tows in the Bering Sea, Gulf of Alaska, and off the U.S. west coast, and the three regions combined for the 1980s.



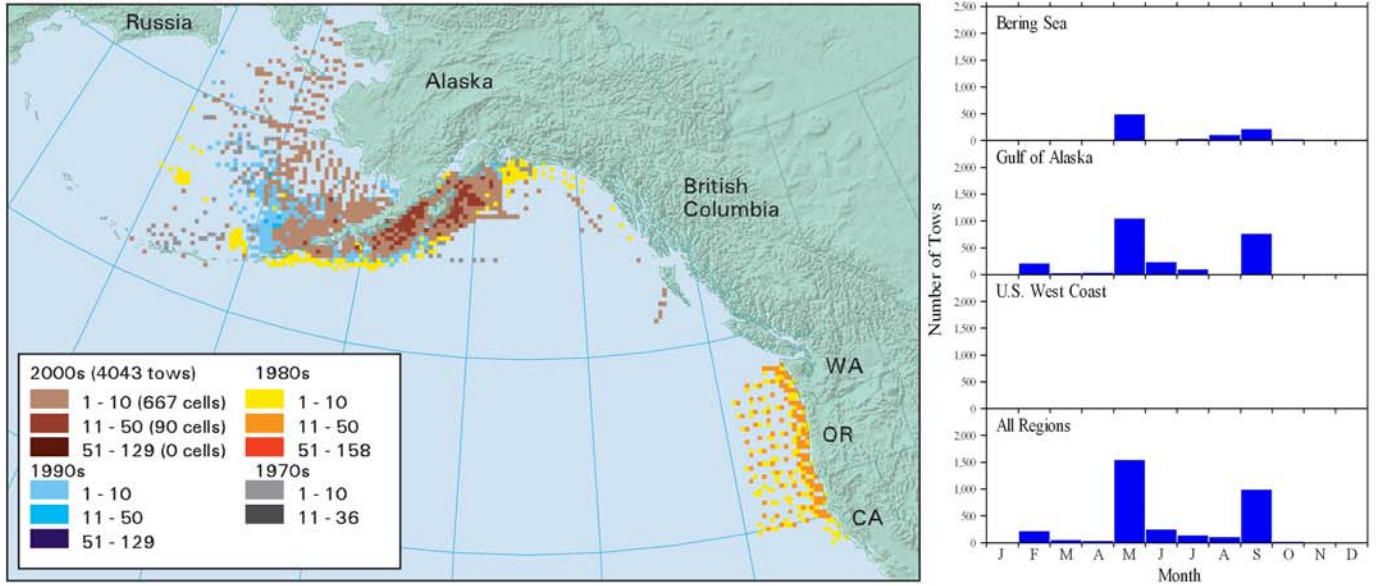
Appendix B - Maps

Map 3. Geographic distribution and sampling frequency of cruises conducted by Recruitment Processes Program 1972-1979, 1980-1989, and 1990-1999. Area sampled is divided into 625 km² cells; 1970s and 1980s data overlaid by 1990s data. For 1990s data, light blue cells were each sampled 1-10 times, medium blue cells were each sampled 11-50 times, and dark blue cells were each sampled 51-129 times. Graph at right shows monthly distribution and number of tows in the Bering Sea, Gulf of Alaska, and the two regions combined for the 1990s.



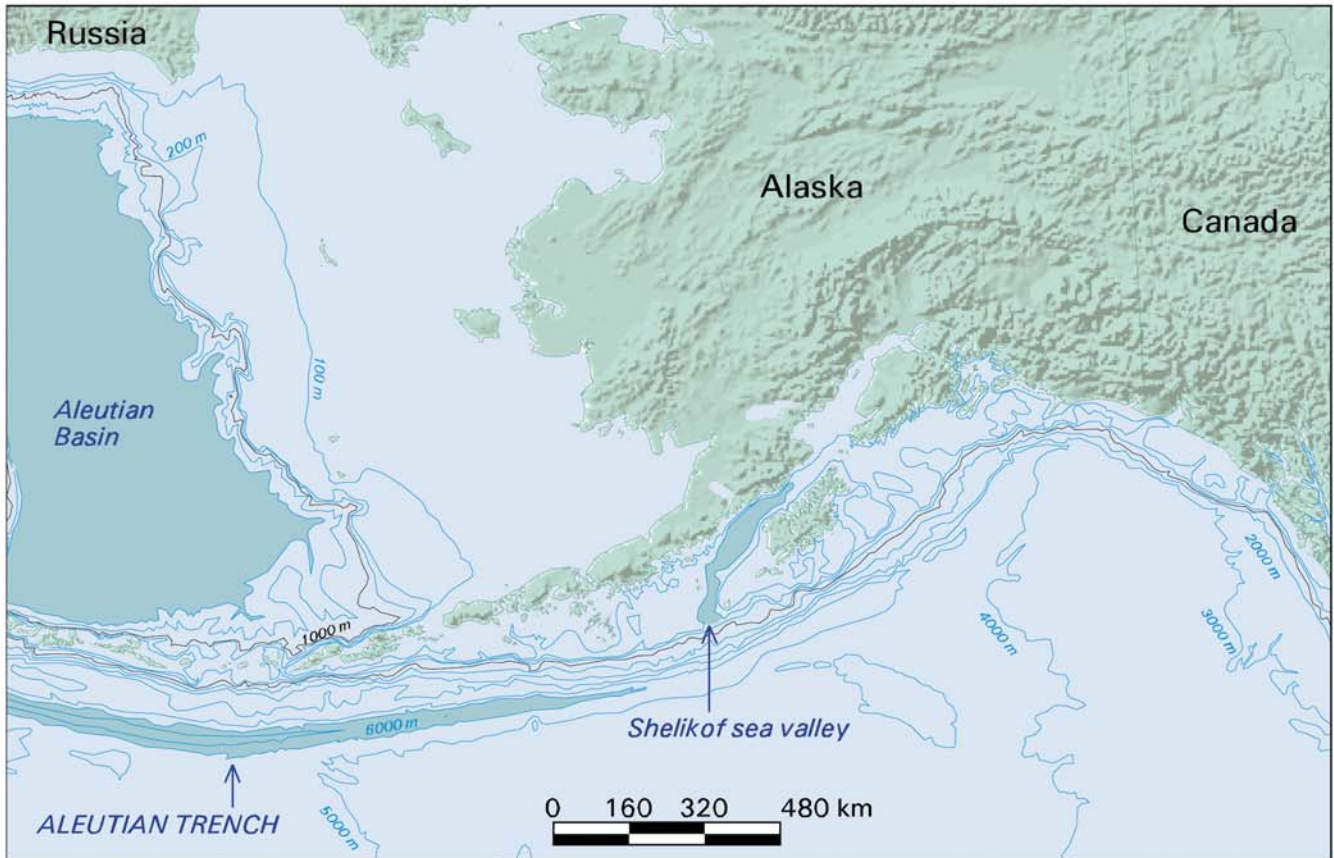
Appendix B - Maps

Map 4. Geographic distribution and sampling frequency of cruises conducted by Recruitment Processes Program 1972-1979, 1980-1989, 1990-1999, and 2000-2005. Area sampled is divided into 625 km² cells; 1970s, 1980s, and 1990s data overlaid by 2000s data. For 2000s data, light brown cells were each sampled 1-10 times, medium brown cells were each sampled 11-50 times, and dark brown cells were each sampled 51-129 times. Graph at right shows monthly distribution and number of tows in the Bering Sea and Gulf of Alaska, and the two regions combined for the 2000s.



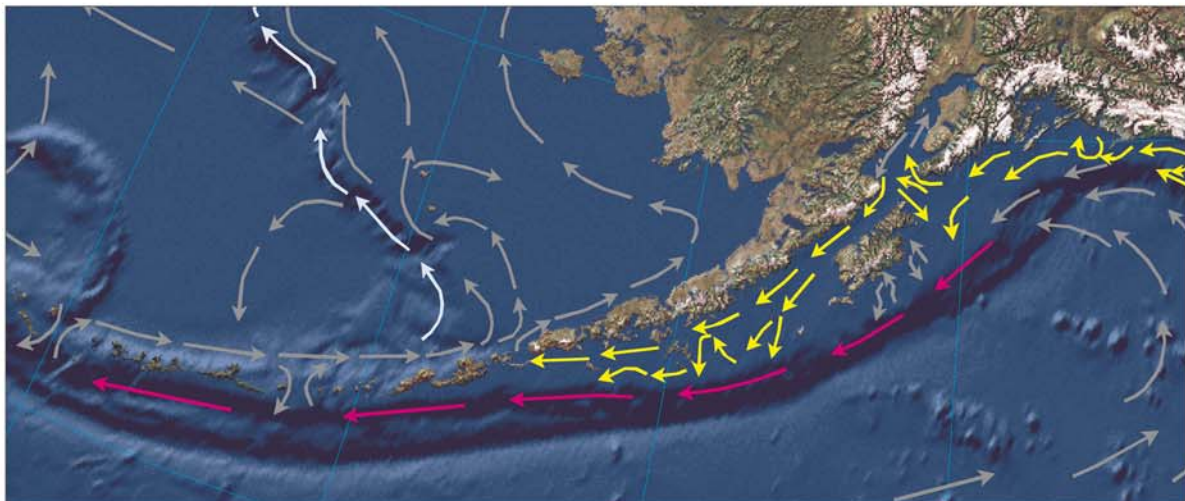
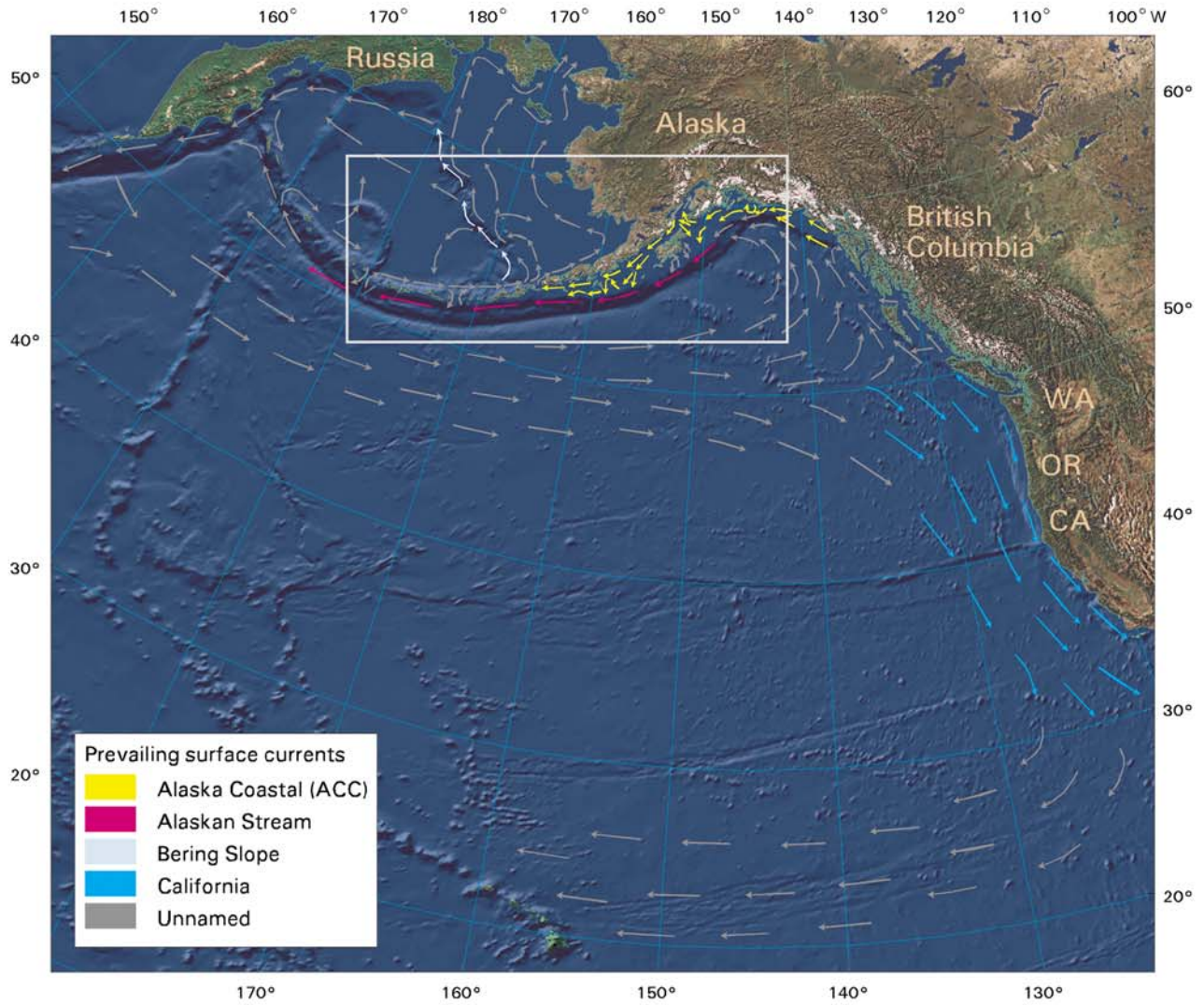
Appendix B - Maps

Map 5. Bathymetry of the eastern Bering Sea and Gulf of Alaska. Aleutian Basin, Aleutian Trench and Shelikof sea valley are shaded; 1000 m bathymetry contour line is black.



Appendix B - Maps

Map 6. Prevailing surface currents in the Bering Sea, Gulf of Alaska, and eastern North Pacific Ocean. Inset shows enlargement of surface currents in Alaskan waters.



Map 7. Bathymetry of the North Pacific Ocean off the U.S. west coast.



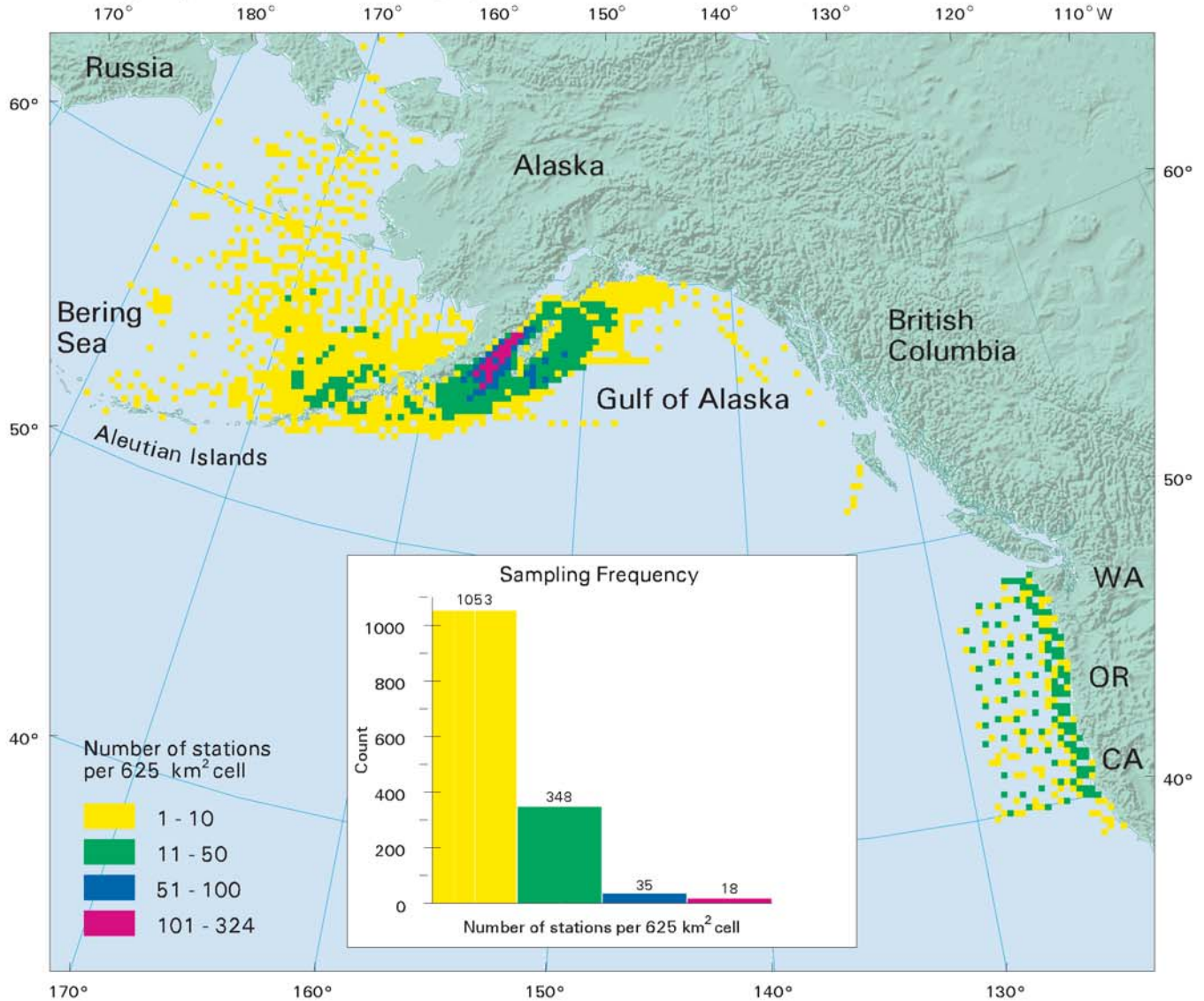
Appendix B - Maps

Map 8. Study area showing geographic features for Alaska (top map) and U.S. west coast (bottom map).



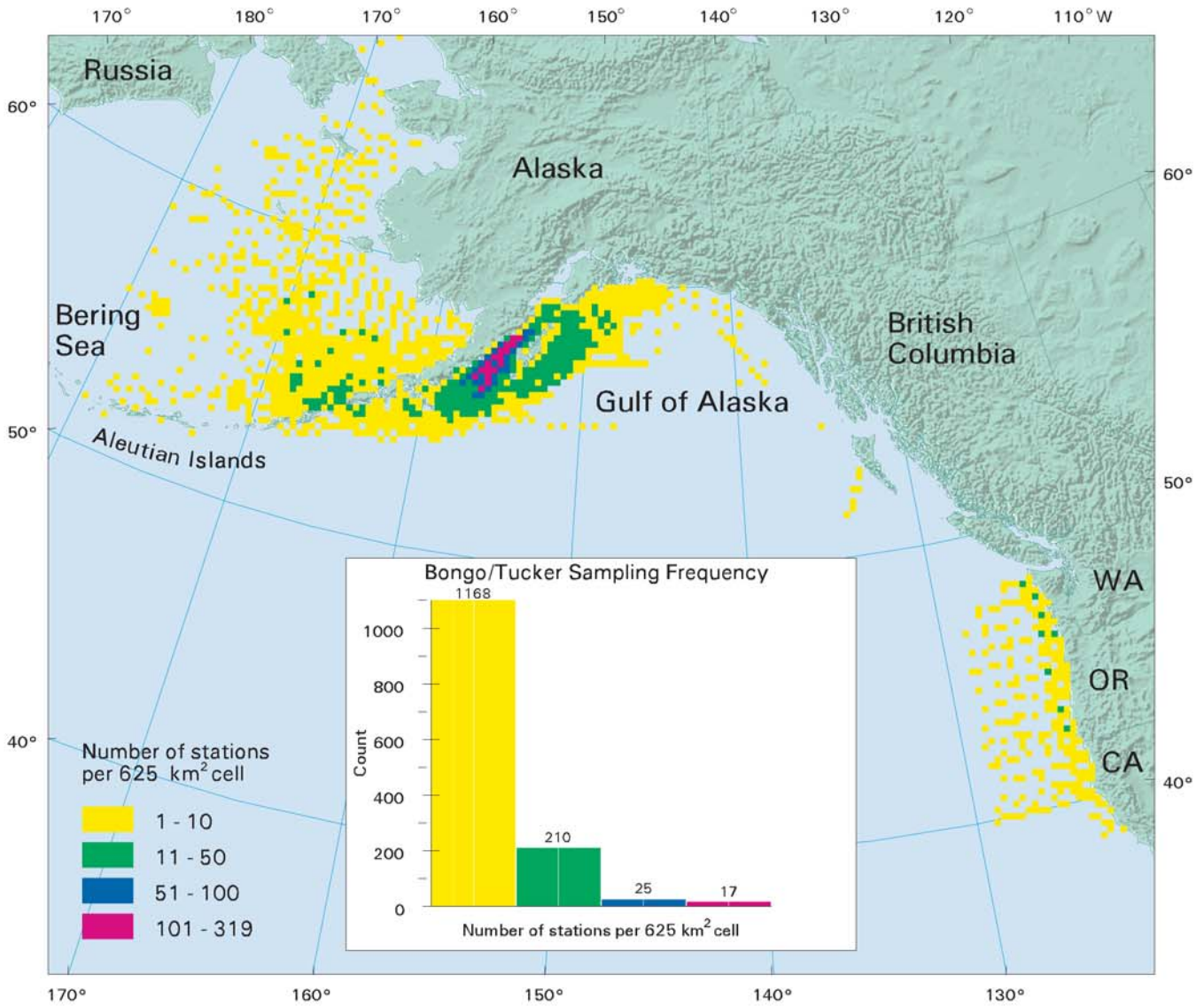
Appendix B - Maps

Map 9. Geographic distribution and frequency of sampling during Recruitment Processes Program ichthyoplankton surveys for 1972-2005. Area sampled is divided into 625 km² cells. Numbers over bars in histogram equal number of cells that contain 1-10 stations (yellow), 11-50 stations (green), 51-100 stations (blue), and 101-324 stations (red).



Appendix B - Maps

Map 10. Geographic distribution and frequency of sampling with bongo/Tucker gear during Recruitment Processes Program ichthyoplankton surveys for 1972-2005. Area sampled is divided into 625 km² cells. Numbers over bar in histogram equal number of cells that contain 1-10 stations (yellow), 11-50 stations (green), 51-100 stations (blue), and 101-319 stations (red).



Appendix B - Maps

Map 11. Geographic distribution and frequency of sampling with neuston gear during Recruitment Processes Program ichthyoplankton surveys for 1972-2005. Area sampled is divided into 625 km² cells. Numbers over bars in histogram equal number of cells that contain 1-10 stations (yellow) and 11-50 stations (green).

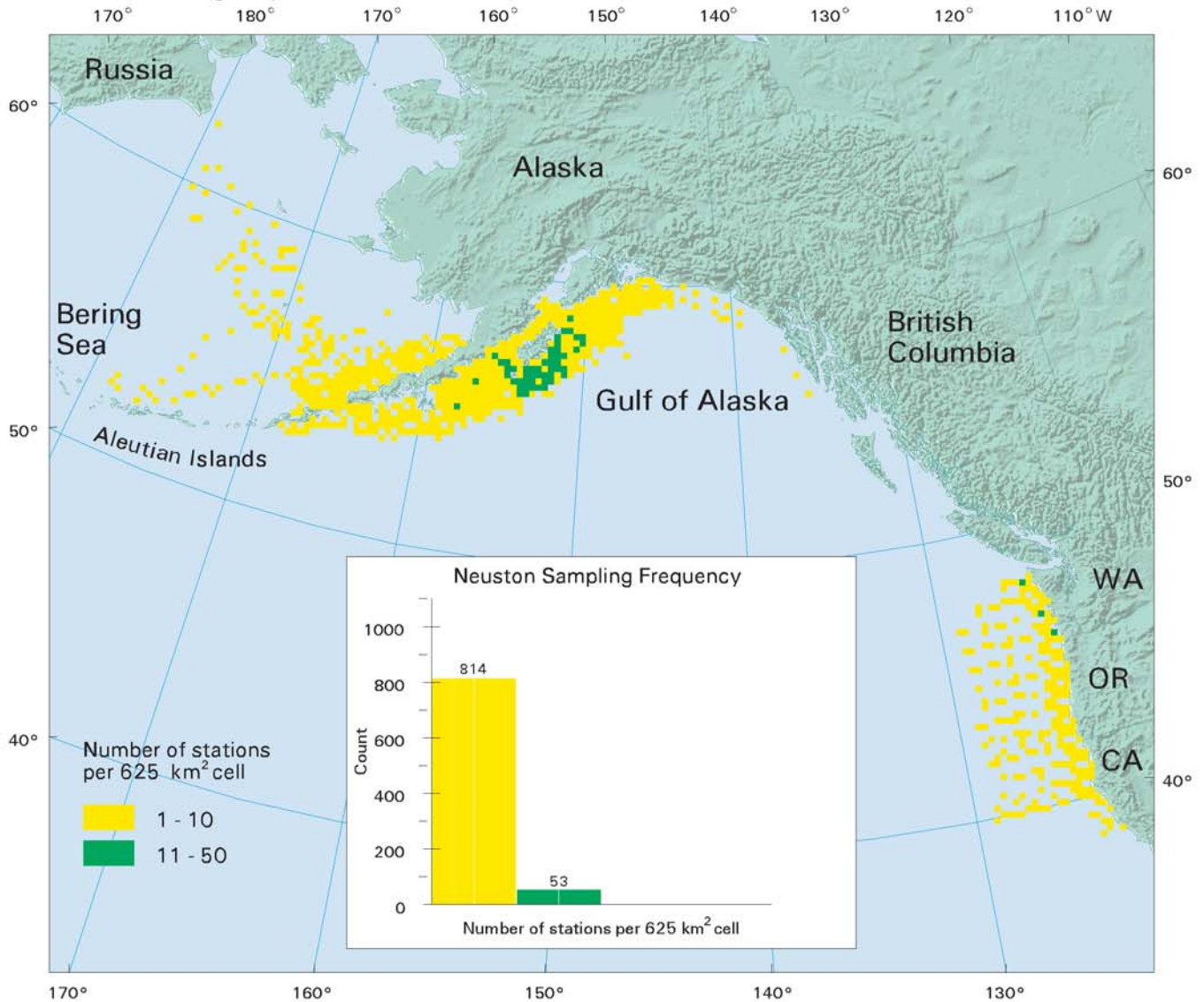


Table 1

Summary of Recruitment Processes Task ichthyoplankton surveys (1972-2009) with positive tows for larvae used in this study. BS = Bering Sea, GOA = Gulf of Alaska, NSB = North of Bering Sea, WC = U. S. west coast. Bongo = bongo net, neuston = neuston net, Tucker = Tucker trawl. EcoDAAT data not available for years 1973-1976.

Year	Cruise	Area	Dates	Tows	Gear
1972	2KE72	GOA	4/26 - 5/9	67	bongo
1973					
1974					
1975					
1976					
1977	4MF77	GOA	10/30 - 11/14	80 83	Tucker neuston
1978	4DI78	GOA	3/29 - 4/20	85 113	bongo neuston
	2MF78	GOA	6/20 - 7/5	102 112	Tucker neuston
	3MF78	GOA	9/9 - 9/21	26 28	bongo neuston
	4MF78	GOA	9/26 - 10/7	66 45	bongo neuston
	5MF78	GOA	10/19 - 11/1	19 11	bongo neuston
	1WE78	GOA	10/27 - 11/13	88 92	bongo neuston
	6MF78	GOA	11/8 - 11/16	43 21	bongo neuston
1979	1MF79	GOA	2/14 - 3/8	88 89	bongo neuston
	5TK79	GOA	5/16 - 5/24	58	bongo
	3MF79	BS	6/1 - 7/23	126 130	bongo neuston
	1PO79	GOA	9/3 - 9/29	18 48	bongo neuston

Table 1

Summary of Recruitment Processes Task ichthyoplankton surveys (1972-2009) with positive tows for larvae used in this study. BS = Bering Sea, GOA = Gulf of Alaska, NSB = North of Bering Sea, WC = U. S. west coast. Bongo = bongo net, neuston = neuston net, Tucker = Tucker trawl. EcoDAAT data not available for years 1973-1976.

Year	Cruise	Area	Dates	Tows	Gear
1980	1TK80	WC	4/20 - 5/15	125	bongo
				125	neuston
	1PO80	WC	8/1 - 8/25	101	bongo
				101	neuston
1981	1SH81	GOA	3/5 - 3/30	131	bongo
				130	neuston
	1MF81	GOA	3/12 - 3/20	31	bongo
	2MF81	GOA	3/30 - 4/8	89	bongo
	2SH81	GOA	4/16 - 4/24	60	bongo
				60	neuston
	3MF81	GOA	4/26 - 5/2	79	bongo
	1PO81	WC	5/9 - 6/2	131	bongo
				123	neuston
	4MF81	GOA	5/20 - 5/24	80	bongo
	3SH81	GOA	5/20 - 5/28	56	bongo
	1DA81	WC	10/24 - 11/21	125	bongo
				125	neuston
	1982	1DA82	GOA	4/4 - 4/23	83
82					neuston
1PO82		WC	5/3 - 6/1	56	bongo
				124	neuston
2DA82		GOA	5/21 - 5/31	62	bongo
			61	neuston	
1983	1EQ83	WC	4/23 - 5/15	124	bongo
				124	neuston
	1CH83	GOA	5/14 - 5/30	68	bongo
				73	neuston
	1MF83	WC	11/12 - 12/2	113	bongo
113				neuston	
1984	1PO84	WC	3/11 - 4/5	124	bongo

Table 1

Summary of Recruitment Processes Task ichthyoplankton surveys (1972-2009) with positive tows for larvae used in this study. BS = Bering Sea, GOA = Gulf of Alaska, NSB = North of Bering Sea, WC = U. S. west coast. Bongo = bongo net, neuston = neuston net, Tucker = Tucker trawl. EcoDAAT data not available for years 1973-1976.

Year	Cruise	Area	Dates	Tows	Gear
				124	neuston
1984	3CH84	GOA	3/28	4	bongo
	1SH84	GOA	4/7 - 5/4	157	bongo
				157	neuston
1985	1DI85	GOA	3/11 - 3/28	69	bongo
	1PO85	GOA	3/29 - 4/21	154	bongo
				151	neuston
	1MF85	GOA	4/9	36	bongo
	1BA85	WC	4/19 - 5/11	124	bongo
				124	neuston
1985	2MF85	GOA	5/3 - 5/11	62	bongo
	2PO85	GOA	5/16 - 6/8	189	bongo
				189	neuston
1986	MF862	BS	2/16 - 2/28	48	bongo
	1GI86	GOA	3/30 - 4/20	149	bongo
				149	neuston
	1MF86	GOA	4/4 - 4/12	81	bongo
	2MF86	GOA	5/2 - 5/18	108	bongo
1987	1MF87	WC	1/7 - 1/28	88	bongo
				88	neuston
	2MF87	GOA	4/4 - 4/16	143	bongo
	1BB87	GOA	4/9 - 4/27	117	bongo
	3MF87	GOA	5/19 - 5/27	60	bongo
	4MF87	GOA	6/20 - 7/11	19	bongo
1988	1OC88	BS	3/17 - 4/4	61	bongo
	1DN88	GOA	3/19 - 4/11	157	bongo
	1MF88	GOA	4/1 - 4/12	173	bongo
	1DN88	BS	4/11 - 5/8	46	bongo
	2MF88	GOA	4/17 - 4/30	64	bongo
	3MF88	GOA	5/6	13	bongo
	4MF88	GOA	5/20 - 6/7	176	Tucker

Table 1

Summary of Recruitment Processes Task ichthyoplankton surveys (1972-2009) with positive tows for larvae used in this study. BS = Bering Sea, GOA = Gulf of Alaska, NSB = North of Bering Sea, WC = U. S. west coast. Bongo = bongo net, neuston = neuston net, Tucker = Tucker trawl. EcoDAAT data not available for years 1973-1976.

Year	Cruise	Area	Dates	Tows	Gear
1989	1MF89	GOA	4/6 - 4/15	128	bongo
	2MF89	GOA	4/26 - 5/5	92	bongo
	3MF89	GOA	5/9 - 5/24	211	bongo
	4MF89	GOA	5/29 - 6/5	99	Tucker
1990	1MF90	GOA	4/8 - 4/13	107	bongo
	2MF90	GOA	5/7 - 5/15	90	bongo
	3MF90	GOA	5/18 - 5/24	17	bongo
	4MF90	GOA	5/28 - 6/5	133	bongo
	5MF90	GOA	9/8 - 9/20	6	bongo
1991	0MF91	BS	3/11 - 3/15	20	bongo
	1MF91	GOA	4/2 - 4/13	90	bongo
	1MP91	BS	4/14 - 5/8	61	bongo
	2MF91	GOA	4/16 - 4/27	150	bongo
	3MF91	GOA	5/1 - 5/13	119	bongo
	4MF91	GOA	5/17 - 5/25	97	bongo
1992	1MF92	GOA	4/5 - 4/10	94	bongo
	2MF92	BS	4/16 - 4/18	36	bongo
	3MF92	GOA	5/2 - 5/14	158	bongo
	4MF92	GOA	5/18 - 5/28	137	bongo
1993	2MF93	GOA	4/6 - 4/11	96	bongo
	3MF93	BS	4/15 - 4/30	119	bongo
	4MF93	GOA	5/3 - 5/13	141	bongo
	5MF93	GOA	5/23 - 6/3	114	bongo
	6MF93	GOA	9/7 - 9/17	12	Tucker
1994	3MF94	GOA	3/14 - 4/9	19	bongo
	4MF94	GOA	4/15 - 4/30	128	bongo
	5MF94	GOA	5/2 - 5/15	89	bongo
	6MF94	GOA	5/24 - 6/1	139	bongo
	7MF94	BS	7/17 - 9/6	10	neuston

Table 1

Summary of Recruitment Processes Task ichthyoplankton surveys (1972-2009) with positive tows for larvae used in this study. BS = Bering Sea, GOA = Gulf of Alaska, NSB = North of Bering Sea, WC = U. S. west coast. Bongo = bongo net, neuston = neuston net, Tucker = Tucker trawl. EcoDAAT data not available for years 1973-1976.

Year	Cruise	Area	Dates	Tows	Gear
1994	1SU94	BS	9/4 - 9/13	30	bongo
			9/12	2	neuston
	8MF94	BS	9/21 - 9/24	2	neuston
	8MF94	GOA	9/25 - 9/28	2	neuston
1995	1MF95	BS	2/19	1	bongo
	1MF95	BS	2/22	2	bongo
	2MF95	BS	3/8	1	bongo
	4MF95	GOA	3/17 - 3/24	5	bongo
	6MF95	BS	4/17 - 4/30	137	bongo
	7MF95	BS	5/4 - 5/18	134	bongo
	8MF95	GOA	5/21 - 5/28	99	bongo
	2SU95	BS	9/11 - 9/18	16	Tucker
1OM95	BS	7/19 - 7/31	3	Tucker	
1996	2MF96	BS	3/6	1	bongo
	5MF96	BS	4/23 - 4/24	4	Tucker
	1DI96	GOA	4/26 - 5/6	154	bongo
	6MF96	GOA	5/2 - 5/14	177	bongo
	6MF96	BS	5/15	5	bongo
	7MF96	BS	5/19 - 5/20	5	Tucker
	8MF96	GOA	5/24 - 6/1	130	bongo
	9MF96	BS	7/21 - 8/7	16	bongo
1997	5MF97	BS	4/15 - 5/1	34	bongo
	6MF97	BS	5/3 - 5/13	32	bongo
	8MF97	GOA	5/23 - 5/31	100	bongo
	4WE97	BS	6/29 - 7/14	67	bongo
1998	2MF98	BS	4/14 - 4/29	20	bongo
	4MF98	GOA	5/1 - 5/10	72	bongo
	5MF98	GOA	5/21 - 5/30	130	bongo
	3WE98	GOA	6/17 - 6/30	26	bongo
1999	1MF99	BS	4/10 - 4/19	37	bongo

Table 1

Summary of Recruitment Processes Task ichthyoplankton surveys (1972-2009) with positive tows for larvae used in this study. BS = Bering Sea, GOA = Gulf of Alaska, NSB = North of Bering Sea, WC = U. S. west coast. Bongo = bongo net, neuston = neuston net, Tucker = Tucker trawl. EcoDAAT data not available for years 1973-1976.

Year	Cruise	Area	Dates	Tows	Gear
1999	1WE99	GOA	5/7 - 5/9	6	bongo
	4MF99	BS	5/12 - 5/20	21	bongo
	5MF99	GOA	5/12 - 6/2	114	bongo
	2WE99	GOA	5/21 - 6/5	202	bongo
	1GP99	BS	7/12 - 7/26	60	bongo
2000	2MF00	BS	2/15 - 2/16	2	bongo
	5MF00	BS	5/1 - 5/12	67	bongo
	6MF00	GOA	5/25 - 6/4	142	bongo
	7MF00	BS	6/21 - 7/3	14	bongo
	1OM00	BS	7/21 - 8/3	8	bongo
	8MF00	GOA	9/2 - 9/20	103	Tucker
	1RB00	BS	9/16 - 9/23	16	bongo
2001	1MF01	GOA	6/21 - 2/5	18	bongo
	2MF01	GOA	4/28 - 5/8	148	bongo
	1RB01	GOA	5/13 - 5/23	81	bongo
	3MF01	GOA	5/24 - 6/2	148	bongo
	1OM01	BS	7/14 - 7/29	9	bongo
	4MF01	GOA	9/2 - 9/19	90	Tucker
2002				40	neuston
	3MF02	BS	5/12 - 5/21	80	bongo
				80	neuston
	1EW02	GOA	5/22 - 6/10	124	bongo
	4MF02	GOA	5/23 - 6/1	137	bongo
	1MA02	BS	8/14 - 8/28	5	bongo
	1SS02	BS	8/20 - 10/6	108	bongo
	5MF02	GOA	9/8 - 9/23	122	bongo
			136	neuston	
	1NW02	BS	9/8 - 10/6	42	bongo
2003	1MF03	GOA	2/13 - 2/22	66	bongo
				26	neuston

Table 1

Summary of Recruitment Processes Task ichthyoplankton surveys (1972-2009) with positive tows for larvae used in this study. BS = Bering Sea, GOA = Gulf of Alaska, NSB = North of Bering Sea, WC = U. S. west coast. Bongo = bongo net, neuston = neuston net, Tucker = Tucker trawl. EcoDAAT data not available for years 1973-1976.

Year	Cruise	Area	Dates	Tows	Gear
2003	2MF03	BS	2/24 - 3/7	15	bongo
	2KM03	GOA	4/29 - 5/11	67	bongo
	4MF03	BS	5/17 - 5/24	120	bongo
				58	neuston
	5MF03	GOA	5/25 - 6/2	115	bongo
				4	neuston
	1OM03	BS	7/19 - 7/26	5	bongo
	7MF03	GOA	9/7 - 9/21	67	Tucker
	1SS03	GOA	9/9 - 9/27	45	bongo
	3KM03	GOA	9/20 - 9/26	5	bongo
2004	5MF04	GOA	5/23 - 6/3	190	bongo
	2HX04	GOA	7/8 - 7/19	60	bongo
	1OM04	BS	7/28 - 8/5	6	bongo
	1KR04	BS	8/10 - 8/22	36	bongo
	1SS04	BS	8/14 - 9/28	97	bongo
	7MF04	GOA	9/9 - 9/22	91	bongo
				90	neuston
2005	8MF04	BS	9/24 - 10/4	11	bongo
	2MF05	GOA	2/21 - 3/4	118	bongo
				51	neuston
	1TT05	GOA	4/28 - 5/7	23	bongo
	5MF05	BS	5/9 - 5/20	94	bongo
				74	neuston
	3TT05	BS	5/16 - 5/27	42	bongo
	6MF05	GOA	5/21 - 6/3	193	bongo
	1OM05	BS	7/15 - 7/21	9	bongo
	1FA05	GOA	7/19 - 7/28	47	bongo
	1SS05	BS	8/14 - 10/7	118	bongo
	7MF05	GOA	9/5 - 9/19	79	Tucker
	8MF05	BS	9/21 - 10/4	16	bongo
2006	1TT06	BS	4/12 - 5/10	92	bongo
	3MF06	BS	5/8 - 5/19	90	bongo

Table 1

Summary of Recruitment Processes Task ichthyoplankton surveys (1972-2009) with positive tows for larvae used in this study. BS = Bering Sea, GOA = Gulf of Alaska, NSB = North of Bering Sea, WC = U. S. west coast. Bongo = bongo net, neuston = neuston net, Tucker = Tucker trawl. EcoDAAT data not available for years 1973-1976.

Year	Cruise	Area	Dates	Tows	Gear
				90	neuston
	4MF06	GOA	5/21 - 6/1	175	bongo
	1OM06	BS	6/21 - 6/28	21	bongo
	1AR06	BS	7/10 - 7/25	15	bongo
	5MF06	GOA	8/16 - 8/31	19	bongo
	1SS06	BS	8/18 - 9/20	99	bongo
	1NW06	BS	8/23 - 9/5	36	bongo
	6MF06	BS	9/8 - 9/23	86	bongo
				86	neuston
2007	2MF07	GOA	4/6 - 4/12	75	bongo
	1HE07	BS	4/10 - 5/12	64	bongo
	3MF07	BS	4/18 - 4/28	6	bongo
	4MF07	BS	5/7 - 5/18	101	bongo
				84	neuston
	5MF07	GOA	5/19 - 5/28	134	bongo
	1AR07	BS	6/8 - 6/22	12	bongo
	2AR07	BS	6/25 - 7/11	16	bongo
	1OM07	BS	7/25 - 8/1	12	bongo
	1SS07	BS	8/15 - 10/8	126	bongo
	6MF07	GOA	9/5 - 9/15	65	Tucker
	2DY07	BS	9/5 - 9/25	47	bongo
	1TT07	BS	9/27 - 10/11	75	bongo
	8MF07	BS	10/3 - 10/11	14	bongo
2008	1MF08	BS	2/18 - 2/26	44	bongo
	1DY08	BS	2/19 - 2/28	9	bongo
	2DY08	BS	5/7 - 5/10	11	bongo
	3DY08	BS	5/12 - 5/21	65	bongo
	4DY08	GOA	5/24 - 5/30	95	bongo
	1AR08	BS	6/3 - 6/16	14	bongo
	2AR08	BS	6/20 - 6/29	8	bongo
	3AR08	BS	7/11 - 7/18	7	bongo
	1OE08	NBS	8/6 - 8/22	38	bongo

Table 1

Summary of Recruitment Processes Task ichthyoplankton surveys (1972-2009) with positive tows for larvae used in this study. BS = Bering Sea, GOA = Gulf of Alaska, NSB = North of Bering Sea, WC = U. S. west coast. Bongo = bongo net, neuston = neuston net, Tucker = Tucker trawl. EcoDAAT data not available for years 1973-1976.

Year	Cruise	Area	Dates	Tows	Gear
	1ME08	BS	8/26 - 9/11	93	bongo
	6DY08	BS	9/11 - 9/27	32	bongo
	3MF08	BS	9/11 - 9/20	49	bongo
2009	1DY09	BS	2/25 - 3/4	28	bongo
	2DY09	BS	4/24 - 5/4	12	bongo
	3DY09	BS	5/7 - 5/20	87	bongo
				78	neuston
	4DY09	GOA	5/26 - 6/6	152	bongo
	1AR09	BS	6/2 - 6/17	9	bongo
	2AR09	BS	6/18 - 7/7	11	bongo
	3AR09	BS	7/12 - 7/30	10	bongo
	1EE09	BS	9/1 - 9/14	41	bongo
	5DY09	BS	9/3 - 9/27	53	bongo
	1KR09	NBS	9/4 - 9/29	24	bongo
	1MF09	GOA	9/6 - 9/19	137	Tucker
	2MF09	BS	9/24 - 10/10	67	bongo
Totals				18,928	

Table 2

Ranked frequency of occurrence (FO) of the 20 most common larval fish taxa collected in neuston nets from Recruitment Processes Program survey cruises 1972-1996. Average catch (no./10m²) at positive hauls is included. Total number of Sameoto neuston tows = 3011 (Matarese et al., 2003).

Taxon	No. Positive Hauls	% FO	Sum of Catch/10m ²	Avg. Catch/10m ²
<i>Hexagrammos decagrammus</i>	1385	46.00	637.652	0.212
<i>Hexagrammos stelleri</i>	384	12.75	75.230	0.025
<i>Anoplopoma fimbria</i>	382	12.69	74.945	0.025
<i>Cryptacanthodes aleutensis</i>	341	11.33	142.190	0.047
<i>Hemilepidotus</i> spp.	341	11.33	267.906	0.089
<i>Cololabis saira</i>	325	10.79	24.615	0.008
<i>Hemilepidotus hemilepidotus</i>	322	10.69	99.288	0.033
<i>Bathymaster</i> spp.	306	10.16	830.176	0.276
<i>Hexagrammos lagocephalus</i>	266	8.83	152.912	0.051
<i>Sebastes</i> spp.	263	8.73	42.836	0.014
<i>Ammodytes hexapterus</i>	257	8.54	236.692	0.079
<i>Hexagrammos octogrammus</i>	238	7.90	56.265	0.019
<i>Pleurogrammus monopterygius</i>	212	7.04	109.330	0.036
<i>Hemilepidotus spinosus</i>	211	7.01	73.237	0.024
<i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i>	177	5.88	13.273	0.004
<i>Mallotus villosus</i>	160	5.31	30.691	0.010
<i>Hemilepidotus jordani</i>	103	3.42	8.203	0.003
<i>Hexagrammos</i> spp.	102	3.39	15.344	0.005
<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>	100	3.32	24.469	0.008
Stichaeidae	90	2.99	4.870	0.002

Table 3Taxa abundance and distribution generated by neuston data.

Family	Taxon
Scomberesocidae	<i>Cololabis saira</i>
Anoplopomatidae	<i>Anoplopoma fimbria</i>
Hexagrammidae	<i>Hexagrammos decagrammus</i> <i>Hexagrammos lagocephalus</i> <i>Hexagrammos octogrammus</i> <i>Hexagrammos stelleri</i> <i>Ophiodon elongatus</i>
Cottidae	<i>Hemilepidotus jordani</i> <i>Hemilepidotus spinosus</i> <i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i>
Stichaeidae	<i>Bryozoichthys lysimus</i> <i>Bryozoichthys marjorius</i> <i>Chirolophis decoratus</i>
Cryptacanthodidae	<i>Cryptacanthodes aleutensis</i> <i>Cryptacanthodes gigantea</i>

Table 4

Ranked frequency of occurrence (FO) of larval fish taxa collected in bongo nets from Recruitment Processes Task survey cruises 1972-1996. Average catch (number per 10m²) at positive hauls is included. Total number of 60 cm bongo tows = 8368 (includes 312 Tucker trawls). Bolded taxa are covered in Matarese et al. (2003). Gray taxa are combined at a higher taxonomic level.

Taxon	No. Positive Hauls	% FO	Sum of Catch/10m ²	Avg. Catch/10m ²
<i>Gadus chalcogrammus</i>	4773	57.04	4984654.103	595.680
<i>Ammodytes hexapterus</i>	4542	54.28	358528.691	42.845
<i>Stenobranchius leucopsarus</i>	2581	30.84	111925.502	13.375
<i>Lepidopsetta polyxystra</i>	2093	25.01	72725.350	8.691
<i>Hippoglossoides elassodon</i>	1867	22.31	108951.468	13.020
<i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	1823	21.79	98380.316	11.757
<i>Bathymaster</i> spp.	1457	17.41	151675.355	18.126
<i>Sebastes</i> spp. ¹	1309	15.64	59128.424	7.066
<i>Hexagrammos decagrammus</i>	1063	12.70	16103.647	1.924
Gadidae	1043	12.46	174694.365	20.876
<i>Atheresthes stomias</i>	932	11.14	40228.857	4.807
<i>Icelinus</i> spp.	774	9.25	13974.818	1.670
Cyclopteridae	718	8.58	8550.829	1.022
<i>Leuroglossus schmidti</i>	690	8.25	7606.181	0.909
<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>	643	7.68	7203.780	0.861
<i>Bathyagonus alascanus</i>	583	6.97	4888.797	0.584
<i>Bathylagus pacificus</i>	523	6.25	5284.756	0.632
<i>Lumpenus maculatus</i>	481	5.75	4597.007	0.549
Disintegrated	475	5.68	7990.944	0.955
<i>Mallotus villosus</i>	475	5.68	11348.954	1.356
<i>Cryptacanthodes aleutensis</i>	453	5.41	3823.550	0.457
<i>Platichthys stellatus</i>	448	5.35	8004.080	0.957
<i>Protomyctophum thompsoni</i>	446	5.33	3850.982	0.460
<i>Hemilepidotus hemilepidotus</i>	433	5.17	4625.840	0.553
Cottidae	417	4.98	5315.520	0.635
<i>Tarletonbeania crenularis</i>	389	4.65	8875.654	1.061
<i>Lepidopsetta bilineata</i>	385	4.60	4424.407	0.529
<i>Atheresthes</i> spp.	382	4.57	9245.819	1.105
<i>Lumpenus</i> spp.	376	4.49	3302.633	0.395
<i>Bathylagus ochotensis</i>	373	4.46	14590.430	1.744
<i>Anoplarchus</i> spp.	330	3.94	6140.290	0.734
<i>Hemilepidotus</i> spp.	311	3.72	14138.913	1.690
<i>Glyptocephalus zachirus</i>	288	3.44	3328.929	0.398
<i>Protomyctophum crockeri</i>	274	3.27	3467.119	0.414

Table 4

Ranked frequency of occurrence (FO) of larval fish taxa collected in bongo nets from Recruitment Processes Task survey cruises 1972-1996. Average catch (number per 10m²) at positive hauls is included. Total number of 60 cm bongo tows = 8368 (includes 312 Tucker trawls). Bolded taxa are covered in Matarese et al. (2003). Gray taxa are combined at a higher taxonomic level.

Taxon	No. Positive Hauls	% FO	Sum of Catch/10m ²	Avg. Catch/10m ²
<i>Poroclinus rothrocki</i>	264	3.15	3224.067	0.385
<i>Diaphus theta</i>	256	3.06	21918.638	2.619
Unidentified	220	2.63	3384.227	0.404
<i>Artedius harringtoni</i>	210	2.51	1619.195	0.193
<i>Zaprora silenus</i>	196	2.34	1411.285	0.169
<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>	192	2.29	2372.440	0.284
<i>Lyopsetta exilis</i>	184	2.20	3475.021	0.415
<i>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus</i>	179	2.14	1408.827	0.168
<i>Anoplopoma fimbria</i>	176	2.10	1777.740	0.212
<i>Radulinus asprellus</i>	175	2.09	1269.537	0.152
Osmeridae²	173	2.07	44895.193	5.365
<i>Lumpenus sagitta</i>	164	1.96	1321.844	0.158
<i>Chauliodus macouni</i>	162	1.94	1365.560	0.163
Agonidae	125	1.49	987.317	0.118
<i>Microstomus pacificus</i>	125	1.49	1163.814	0.139
Stichaeidae	123	1.47	1197.698	0.143
<i>Lumpenella longirostris</i>	120	1.43	1660.305	0.198
<i>Isopsetta isolepis</i>	112	1.34	1774.415	0.212
<i>Ruscarius meanyi</i>	107	1.28	756.404	0.090
Liparidae	103	1.23	1169.191	0.140
<i>Lestidiops ringens</i>	102	1.22	1015.174	0.121
<i>Pleurogrammus monopterygius</i>	96	1.15	1109.763	0.133
<i>Parophrys vetulus</i>	88	1.05	2481.143	0.297
<i>Sebastolobus</i> spp.	88	1.05	1351.225	0.161
<i>Nannobranchium ritteri</i>	86	1.03	1049.816	0.125
<i>Pholis</i> spp.	83	0.99	1020.082	0.122
<i>Myoxocephalus</i> B ³	82	0.98	1172.842	0.140
Bathylagidae	80	0.96	1008.448	0.121
<i>Bathyagonus infraspinatus</i>	78	0.93	419.048	0.050
<i>Hexagrammos lagocephalus</i>	78	0.93	2435.621	0.291
<i>Myoxocephalus</i> spp. ³	78	0.93	588.522	0.070
Macrouridae⁴	74	0.88	462.768	0.055
<i>Citharichthys stigmaeus</i>	73	0.87	638.370	0.076
<i>Citharichthys sordidus</i>	72	0.86	778.503	0.093

Table 4

Ranked frequency of occurrence (FO) of larval fish taxa collected in bongo nets from Recruitment Processes Task survey cruises 1972-1996. Average catch (number per 10m²) at positive hauls is included. Total number of 60 cm bongo tows = 8368 (includes 312 Tucker trawls). Bolded taxa are covered in Matarese et al. (2003). Gray taxa are combined at a higher taxonomic level.

Taxon	No. Positive Hauls	% FO	Sum of Catch/10m ²	Avg. Catch/10m ²
<i>Nansenia candida</i>	67	0.80	905.344	0.108
<i>Liparis</i> spp⁵	66	0.79	903.933	0.108
<i>Myoxocephalus</i> G ³	63	0.75	529.201	0.063
<i>Engraulis mordax</i>	61	0.73	13876.181	1.658
<i>Hexagrammos stelleri</i>	59	0.71	524.865	0.063
Myctophidae	59	0.71	1800.924	0.215
<i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i>	59	0.71	728.765	0.087
<i>Gymnocanthus</i> A	58	0.69	416.647	0.050
<i>Hemilepidotus spinosus</i>	57	0.68	493.171	0.059
<i>Nannobranchium</i> spp.	57	0.68	841.834	0.101
Melamphaeidae⁶	53	0.63	526.923	0.063
<i>Ophiodon elongatus</i>	53	0.63	316.392	0.038
<i>Ronquilus jordani</i>	53	0.63	546.780	0.065
<i>Stenobranchius</i> spp.	52	0.62	877.596	0.105
<i>Bryozoichthys lysimus</i>	51	0.61	325.180	0.039
<i>Podothecus acipenserinus</i>	51	0.61	394.838	0.047
Pleuronectidae	49	0.59	493.858	0.059
<i>Malacocottus zonurus</i> 1	48	0.57	314.704	0.038
<i>Icichthys lockingtoni</i>	47	0.56	423.619	0.051
<i>Citharichthys</i> spp.	45	0.54	2026.624	0.242
<i>Chirolophis</i> spp.	44	0.53	361.609	0.043
<i>Hemilepidotus jordani</i>	41	0.49	224.907	0.027
<i>Dasycottus setiger</i>	40	0.48	274.199	0.033
<i>Bathylagus milleri</i>	39	0.47	293.025	0.035
<i>Hexagrammos octogrammus</i>	37	0.44	714.789	0.085
<i>Malacocottus zonurus</i>	37	0.44	265.162	0.032
<i>Cryptacanthodes gigantea</i>	36	0.43	276.190	0.033
<i>Microgadus proximus</i>	35	0.42	722.255	0.086
<i>Stichaeus punctatus</i>	35	0.42	224.049	0.027
<i>Nannobranchium regalis</i>	33	0.39	337.580	0.040
<i>Tactostoma macropus</i>	28	0.33	220.875	0.026
<i>Clupea pallasii</i>	26	0.31	604.672	0.072
<i>Gymnocanthus</i> spp.	26	0.31	254.121	0.030
<i>Nectoliparis pelagicus</i>	25	0.30	155.864	0.019

Table 4

Ranked frequency of occurrence (FO) of larval fish taxa collected in bongo nets from Recruitment Processes Task survey cruises 1972-1996. Average catch (number per 10m²) at positive hauls is included. Total number of 60 cm bongo tows = 8368 (includes 312 Tucker trawls). Bolded taxa are covered in Matarese et al. (2003). Gray taxa are combined at a higher taxonomic level.

Taxon	No. Positive Hauls	% FO	Sum of Catch/10m ²	Avg. Catch/10m ²
<i>Cyclothone</i> spp.	23	0.27	173.651	0.021
<i>Triglops forficata</i>	23	0.27	146.538	0.018
<i>Triglops macellus</i>	23	0.27	127.087	0.015
<i>Ptilichthys goodei</i>	22	0.26	127.541	0.015
<i>Trachipterus altivelis</i>	22	0.26	159.338	0.019
<i>Leptagonus frenatus</i>	21	0.25	143.917	0.017
<i>Artedius fenestralis</i>	18	0.22	147.778	0.018
<i>Bryozoichthys marjorius</i>	18	0.22	104.854	0.013
<i>Hemilepidotus zapus</i>	17	0.20	233.058	0.028
<i>Icelinus borealis</i>	17	0.20	146.731	0.018
<i>Bathyagonus</i> spp.	16	0.19	146.158	0.017
<i>Anoplagonus inermis</i>	14	0.17	88.207	0.011
<i>Leptocottus armatus</i>	14	0.17	87.974	0.011
<i>Bathyagonus nigripinnis</i>	13	0.16	83.579	0.010
<i>Chirolophis decoratus</i>	13	0.16	89.825	0.011
<i>Hemitripterus bolini</i>	13	0.16	73.340	0.009
Hexagrammidae	12	0.14	67.882	0.008
<i>Limanda aspera</i>	12	0.14	82.503	0.010
<i>Melamphaes</i> spp.	12	0.14	94.387	0.011
<i>Icosteus aenigmaticus</i>	11	0.13	97.372	0.012
<i>Paraliparis</i> spp.	11	0.13	108.125	0.013
<i>Psychrolutes paradoxus</i>	11	0.13	55.906	0.007
<i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i>	11	0.13	60.297	0.007
Scorpaenidae	11	0.13	99.762	0.012
Zoarcidae⁷	11	0.13	189.707	0.023
<i>Chirolophis nugator</i>	10	0.12	72.875	0.009
<i>Psychrolutes sigalutes</i>	10	0.12	75.648	0.009
<i>Artedius</i> spp.	9	0.11	112.285	0.013
<i>Aptocyclus ventricosus</i>	8	0.10	29.985	0.004
<i>Aspidophoroides monopterygius</i>	8	0.10	42.123	0.005
<i>Danaphos oculatus</i>	8	0.10	52.603	0.006
Ophidiidae	8	0.10	80.564	0.010
<i>Argyropelecus lychnus</i>	7	0.08	44.087	0.005
<i>Argyropelecus</i> spp.	7	0.08	56.018	0.007

Table 4

Ranked frequency of occurrence (FO) of larval fish taxa collected in bongo nets from Recruitment Processes Task survey cruises 1972-1996. Average catch (number per 10m²) at positive hauls is included. Total number of 60 cm bongo tows = 8368 (includes 312 Tucker trawls). Bolded taxa are covered in Matarese et al. (2003). Gray taxa are combined at a higher taxonomic level.

Taxon	No. Positive Hauls	% FO	Sum of Catch/10m ²	Avg. Catch/10m ²
<i>Bathyagonus pentacanthus</i>	7	0.08	32.764	0.004
<i>Bathylagus</i> spp.	7	0.08	97.328	0.012
<i>Bryozoichthys</i> spp.	7	0.08	66.791	0.008
<i>Embassichthys bathybius</i>	7	0.08	41.140	0.005
<i>Hexagrammos</i> spp.	7	0.08	426.851	0.051
<i>Stenobranchius nannochir</i>	7	0.08	79.892	0.010
<i>Triglops pingeli</i>	7	0.08	32.262	0.004
<i>Triglops</i> spp.	7	0.08	45.628	0.005
<i>Cololabis saira</i>	6	0.07	44.147	0.005
<i>Hypsagonus quadricornis</i>	6	0.07	34.101	0.004
<i>Melamphaes lugubris</i>	6	0.07	54.892	0.007
<i>Radulinus</i> spp.	6	0.07	36.126	0.004
<i>Symbolophorus californiensis</i>	6	0.07	44.149	0.005
<i>Anoplarchus insignis</i>	5	0.06	73.497	0.009
<i>Blepsias bilobus</i>	5	0.06	41.478	0.005
<i>Merluccius productus</i>	5	0.06	278.533	0.033
<i>Argyropelecus affinis</i>	4	0.05	8.297	0.001
<i>Hypsagonus mozinoi</i>	4	0.05	26.157	0.003
<i>Sebastes paucispinis</i>	4	0.05	32.029	0.004
<i>Xeneretmus latifrons</i>	4	0.05	34.464	0.004
<i>Brosmophycis marginata</i>	3	0.04	21.210	0.003
<i>Ceratoscopelus townsendi</i>	3	0.04	20.486	0.002
<i>Leuroglossus stilbius</i>	3	0.04	48.511	0.006
Myctophidae B	3	0.04	20.000	0.002
<i>Nautichthys oculo-fasciatus</i>	3	0.04	16.737	0.002
<i>Paricelinus hopliticus</i>	3	0.04	55.382	0.007
Pholidae	3	0.04	19.138	0.002
<i>Bathymaster 2</i>	2	0.02	20.344	0.002
<i>Bathymaster signatus</i>	2	0.02	8.707	0.001
Bathymasteridae	2	0.02	7.718	0.001
<i>Bothragonus swani</i>	2	0.02	24.587	0.003
<i>Clinocottus</i> spp.	2	0.02	13.229	0.002
Cottoid type A	2	0.02	4.460	0.001
<i>Cottus asper</i>	2	0.02	13.562	0.002

Table 4

Ranked frequency of occurrence (FO) of larval fish taxa collected in bongo nets from Recruitment Processes Task survey cruises 1972-1996. Average catch (number per 10m²) at positive hauls is included. Total number of 60 cm bongo tows = 8368 (includes 312 Tucker trawls). Bolded taxa are covered in Matarese et al. (2003). Gray taxa are combined at a higher taxonomic level.

Taxon	No. Positive Hauls	% FO	Sum of Catch/10m ²	Avg. Catch/10m ²
<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>	2	0.02	8.222	0.001
<i>Icelus</i> spp.	2	0.02	18.800	0.002
<i>Lepidogobius lepidus</i>	2	0.02	12.833	0.002
<i>Liparis florum</i>	2	0.02	10.477	0.001
<i>Macropinna microstoma</i>	2	0.02	12.351	0.001
<i>Malacocottus zonurus</i> 2	2	0.02	14.415	0.002
<i>Microstoma</i> sp.	2	0.02	14.318	0.002
<i>Nautichthys robustus</i>	2	0.02	10.006	0.001
<i>Radulinus boleoides</i>	2	0.02	15.379	0.002
<i>Rhinoliparis barbulifer</i>	2	0.02	16.629	0.002
<i>Scopelosaurus</i> spp.	2	0.02	14.583	0.002
<i>Stellerina xyosterna</i>	2	0.02	11.333	0.001
<i>Tetragonurus cuvieri</i>	2	0.02	20.072	0.002
<i>Trachurus symmetricus</i>	2	0.02	179.402	0.021
<i>Triglops scepticus</i>	2	0.02	12.652	0.002
<i>Allosmerus elongatus</i>	1	0.01	5.579	0.001
<i>Anarhichas orientalis</i>	1	0.01	9.051	0.001
<i>Anoplarchus purpureus</i>	1	0.01	16.782	0.002
<i>Argentina sialis</i>	1	0.01	8.213	0.001
<i>Argyrolepecus sladeni</i>	1	0.01	8.735	0.001
<i>Aristostomias scintillans</i>	1	0.01	5.744	0.001
<i>Benthalbella dentata</i>	1	0.01	7.041	0.001
<i>Blepsias cirrhosus</i>	1	0.01	13.313	0.002
<i>Careproctus</i> spp.	1	0.01	9.635	0.001
<i>Chitonotus pugetensis</i>	1	0.01	6.848	0.001
<i>Clevelandia ios</i>	1	0.01	3.996	0.000
<i>Clinocottus acuticeps</i>	1	0.01	39.428	0.005
Clupeiformes	1	0.01	7.759	0.001
<i>Diogenichthys atlanticus</i>	1	0.01	8.483	0.001
<i>Diogenichthys</i> spp.	1	0.01	5.303	0.001
<i>Enophrys</i> spp.	1	0.01	6.584	0.001
<i>Eopsetta jordani</i>	1	0.01	8.536	0.001
<i>Eurypharynx</i> spp.	1	0.01	6.539	0.001
<i>Idiacanthus</i> spp.	1	0.01	6.272	0.001

Table 4

Ranked frequency of occurrence (FO) of larval fish taxa collected in bongo nets from Recruitment Processes Task survey cruises 1972-1996. Average catch (number per 10m²) at positive hauls is included. Total number of 60 cm bongo tows = 8368 (includes 312 Tucker trawls). Bolded taxa are covered in Matarese et al. (2003). Gray taxa are combined at a higher taxonomic level.

Taxon	No. Positive Hauls	% FO	Sum of Catch/10m ²	Avg. Catch/10m ²
<i>Leptagonus leptorhynchus</i>	1	0.01	2.018	0.000
<i>Liparis pulchellus</i>	1	0.01	6.368	0.001
<i>Loweina rara</i>	1	0.01	15.761	0.002
<i>Lycodapus</i> spp.	1	0.01	7.059	0.001
<i>Lycodes brevipes</i>	1	0.01	7.626	0.001
<i>Lycodes diapterus</i>	1	0.01	8.758	0.001
<i>Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus</i>	1	0.01	8.047	0.001
<i>Notolepis rissoi</i>	1	0.01	8.415	0.001
<i>Osmerus mordax</i>	1	0.01	6.500	0.001
<i>Oxylebius pictus</i>	1	0.01	5.060	0.001
<i>Pallisina barbata</i>	1	0.01	6.571	0.001
<i>Paraliparis holomelas</i>	1	0.01	8.874	0.001
<i>Parvilux ingens</i>	1	0.01	8.347	0.001
<i>Pholis laeta</i>	1	0.01	4.129	0.000
<i>Plectobranchnus evides</i>	1	0.01	6.232	0.001
<i>Pleuronichthys coenosus</i>	1	0.01	6.580	0.001
<i>Rhamphocottus richardsoni</i>	1	0.01	2.764	0.000
<i>Thaleichthys pacificus</i>	1	0.01	8.689	0.001
Trachipteridae	1	0.01	7.894	0.001
<i>Trichodon trichodon</i>	1	0.01	3.457	0.000
<i>Xiphister</i> spp.	1	0.01	5.505	0.001

¹Species in the study area are *Sebastes aleutianus*, *S. alutus*, *S. auriculatus*, *S. aurora*, *S. babcocki*, *S. borealis*, *S. brevispinis*, *S. caurinus*, *S. chlorostictus*, *S. ciliatus*, *S. crameri*, *S. diploproa*, *S. elongatus*, *S. emphaeus*, *S. entomelas*, *S. flavidus*, *S. glaucus*, *S. goodei*, *S. helvomaculatus*, *S. jordani*, *S. maliger*, *S. melanops*, *S. melanostictus*, *S. miniatus*, *S. mystinus*, *S. nebulosus*, *S. nigrocinctus*, *S. paucispinis*, *S. pinniger*, *S. polyspinis*, *S. proriger*, *S. rastrelliger*, *S. reedi*, *S. ruberrimus*, *S. rufus*, *S. saxicola*, *S. variegatus*, *S. wilsoni*, and *S. zacentrus*.

²Species in the study area are *Allosmerus elongatus*, *Hypomesus pretiosus*, *Mallotus villosus*, *Osmerus mordax*, *Spirinchus starksi*, *S. thaleichthys*, and *Thaleichthys pacificus*.

³Species in the study area are *Myoxocephalus axillaris*, *M. brandti*, *M. jaok*, *M. niger*, *M. polyacanthocephalus*, *M. quadricornis*, *M. scorpius*, *M. stelleri*, and *M. verrucosus*.

⁴Species in the study area are *Albatrossia pectoralis*, *Coryphaenoides acrolepis*, *C. armatus*, *C. cinereus*, *C. filifer*, *C. leptolepis*, *C. liocephalus*, *C. longifilis*, *C. yaquinae*, and *Nezumia*

Table 4

Ranked frequency of occurrence (FO) of larval fish taxa collected in bongo nets from Recruitment Processes Task survey cruises 1972-1996. Average catch (number per 10m²) at positive hauls is included. Total number of 60 cm bongo tows = 8368 (includes 312 Tucker trawls). Bolded taxa are covered in Matarese et al. (2003). Gray taxa are combined at a higher taxonomic level.

Taxon	No. Positive Hauls	% FO	Sum of Catch/10m ²	Avg. Catch/10m ²
<i>stelgidolepis</i> .				
⁵ Species found in the study area are <i>Liparis bristolensis</i> , <i>L. callyodon</i> , <i>L. catharus</i> , <i>L. cyclopus</i> , <i>L. dennyi</i> , <i>L. floriae</i> , <i>L. fucensis</i> , <i>L. gibbus</i> , <i>L. grebnitzki</i> , <i>L. marmoratus</i> , <i>L. mednius</i> , <i>L. megacephalus</i> , <i>L. micraspidophorus</i> , <i>L. mucosus</i> , <i>L. ochotensis</i> , <i>L. pulchellus</i> , <i>L. rutteri</i> , and <i>L.tunicatus</i> .				
⁶ Species found in the study area are <i>Melamphaes lugubris</i> , <i>Poromitra crassiceps</i> , and <i>Scopeloberyx robustus</i> .				
⁷ Species in the study area are <i>Bothocara brunneum</i> , <i>B. hollandi</i> , <i>B. molle</i> , <i>B. pusillum</i> , <i>B. remigerum</i> , <i>Derepodichthys alepidotus</i> , <i>Gymnelis hemifasciatus</i> , <i>G. popovi</i> , <i>G. viridis</i> , <i>Krusensterniella pavlovskii</i> , <i>Lycenchelys altus</i> , <i>L. camchaticus</i> , <i>L. crotalinus</i> , <i>L. hippopotamus</i> , <i>L. jordani</i> , <i>L. longirostris</i> , <i>L. microporus</i> , <i>L. pliciferus</i> , <i>L. rassi</i> , <i>L. ratmanovi</i> , <i>L. roseus</i> , <i>L. volki</i> , <i>Lycodapus derjugini</i> , <i>L. dermatinus</i> , <i>L. endemoscotus</i> , <i>L. fierasfer</i> , <i>L. leptus</i> , <i>L. mandibularis</i> , <i>L. pachysoma</i> , <i>L. parviceps</i> , <i>L. poecilis</i> , <i>L. psarosomatus</i> , <i>Lycodes brevipes</i> , <i>L.concolor</i> , <i>L. cortezianus</i> , <i>L. diapterus</i> , <i>L. mucosus</i> , <i>L. pacifica</i> , <i>L. palearis</i> , <i>L. raridens</i> , <i>L. turneri</i> , <i>Lycinema barbatum</i> , <i>Melanostigma pammelas</i> , <i>Nalbantichtys elongatus</i> , <i>Opaeophacus acrogeneius</i> , <i>Pachycara bulbiceps</i> , <i>Puzanovia rubra</i> , and <i>Taranetzella lycoderma</i> .				

Table 5

Larval taxa covered in Matarese et al. (2003).

Family	Taxon	Common Name
Engraulidae	<i>Engraulis mordax</i>	Northern anchovy
Clupeidae	<i>Clupea pallasii</i>	Pacific herring
Microstomatidae	<i>Nansenia candida</i>	Bluethroat argentine
Bathylagidae	<i>Bathylagus milleri</i>	Robust blacksmelt
	<i>Bathylagus ochotensis</i>	Popeye blacksmelt
	<i>Bathylagus pacificus</i>	Pacific blacksmelt
	<i>Leuroglossus schmidti</i>	Northern smoothtongue
Osmeridae	Osmeridae	Smelts
	<i>Mallotus villosus</i>	Capelin
Stomiidae	<i>Chauliodus macouni</i>	Pacific viperfish
	<i>Tactostoma macropus</i>	Longfin dragonfish
Paralepididae	<i>Lestidiops ringens</i>	Slender barracudina
Myctophidae	<i>Diaphus theta</i>	California headlightfish
	<i>Nannobranchium regalis</i>	Pinpoint lampfish
	<i>Nannobranchium ritteri</i>	Broadfin lampfish
	<i>Protomyctophum crockeri</i>	California flashlightfish
	<i>Protomyctophum thompsoni</i>	Northern flashlightfish
	<i>Stenobranchius leucopsarus</i>	Northern lampfish
	<i>Tarletonbeania crenularis</i>	Blue lanternfish
Trachipteridae	<i>Trachipterus altivelis</i>	King-of-the-salmon
Macrouridae	Macrouridae	Grenadiers
Merlucciidae	<i>Merluccius productus</i>	Pacific hake
Gadidae	<i>Gadus chalcogrammus</i>	Walleye pollock
	<i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	Pacific cod
	<i>Microgadus proximus</i>	Pacific tomcod
Scomberesocidae	<i>Cololabis saira</i>	Pacific saury
Melamphaidae	Melamphaidae	Bigsoles
Scorpaenidae	<i>Sebastes</i> spp.	Rockfishes
	<i>Sebastolobus</i> spp.	Thornyheads
Anoplopomatidae	<i>Anoplopoma fimbria</i>	Sablefish
Hexagrammidae	<i>Hexagrammos decagrammus</i>	Kelp greenling
	<i>Hexagrammos lagocephalus</i>	Rock greenling
	<i>Hexagrammos octogrammus</i>	Masked greenling
	<i>Hexagrammos stelleri</i>	Whitespotted greenling
	<i>Ophiodon elongatus</i>	Lingcod
Cottidae	<i>Pleurogrammus monopterygius</i>	Atka mackerel
	<i>Artedius fenestralis</i>	Padded sculpin
	<i>Artedius harringtoni</i>	Scalyhead sculpin

Table 5

Larval taxa covered in Matarese et al. (2003).

Family	Taxon	Common Name	
Cottidae	<i>Gymnocanthus</i> spp.		
	<i>Hemilepidotus hemilepidotus</i>	Red Irish lord	
	<i>Hemilepidotus jordani</i>	Yellow Irish lord	
	<i>Hemilepidotus spinosus</i>	Brown Irish lord	
	<i>Hemilepidotus zapus</i>	Longfin Irish lord	
	<i>Icelinus</i> spp.		
	<i>Leptocottus armatus</i>	Pacific staghorn sculpin	
	<i>Myoxocephalus</i> spp.		
	<i>Radulinus asprellus</i>	Slim sculpin	
	<i>Ruscarius meanyi</i>	Puget Sound sculpin	
	<i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i>	Cabezon	
	Agonidae	<i>Anoplagonus inermis</i>	Smooth alligatorfish
		<i>Aspidophoroides monopterygius</i>	Alligatorfish
<i>Bathyagonus alascanus</i>		Gray starsnout	
<i>Bathyagonus infraspinus</i>		Spinycheek starsnout	
<i>Bathyagonus nigripinnis</i>		Blackfin poacher	
<i>Bathyagonus pentacanthus</i>		Bigeye poacher	
<i>Hypsagonus mozinoi</i>		Kelp poacher	
<i>Hypsagonus quadricornis</i>		Fourhorn poacher	
<i>Leptagonus frenatus</i>		Sawback poacher	
<i>Podothecus acipenserinus</i>		Sturgeon poacher	
<i>Xeneretmus latifrons</i>		Blacktip poacher	
Psychrolutidae		<i>Dasycottus setiger</i>	Spinyhead sculpin
		<i>Psychrolutes paradoxus</i>	Tadpole sculpin
	<i>Psychrolutes sigalutes</i>	Soft sculpin	
Cyclopteridae	<i>Aptocyclus ventricosus</i>	Smooth lumpsucker	
Liparidae	<i>Liparis</i> spp.	Snailfishes	
	<i>Nectoliparis pelagicus</i>	Tadpole snailfish	
Bathymasteridae	<i>Bathymaster</i> spp.		
	<i>Ronquilus jordani</i>	Northern ronquil	
Zoarcidae	Zoarcidae	Eelpouts	
Stichaeidae	<i>Anoplarchus</i> spp.	Cockscombs	
	<i>Chirolophis</i> spp.	Warbonnets	
	<i>Lumpenella longirostris</i>	Longsnout prickleback	
	<i>Lumpenus</i> spp.		
	<i>Lumpenus sagitta</i>	Snake prickleback	
	<i>Poroclinus rothrocki</i>	Whitebarred prickleback	
	<i>Stichaeus punctatus</i>	Arctic shanny	

Table 5

Larval taxa covered in Matarese et al. (2003).

Family	Taxon	Common Name
Cryptacanthodidae	<i>Cryptacanthodes aleutensis</i>	Dwarf wrymouth
	<i>Cryptacanthodes giganteus</i>	Giant wrymouth
Pholidae	<i>Pholis</i> spp.	Gunnels
Ptilichthyidae	<i>Ptilichthys goodei</i>	Quillfish
Zaproridae	<i>Zaprora silenus</i>	Prowfish
Ammodytidae	<i>Ammodytes hexapterus</i>	Pacific sand lance
Icosteidae	<i>Icosteus aenigmaticus</i>	Ragfish
Centrolophidae	<i>Icichthys lockingtoni</i>	Medusafish
Paralichthyidae	<i>Citharichthys sordidus</i>	Pacific sanddab
	<i>Citharichthys stigmaeus</i>	Speckled sanddab
Pleuronectidae	<i>Atheresthes stomias</i>	Arrowtooth flounder
	<i>Embassichthys bathybius</i>	Deepsea sole
	<i>Glyptocephalus zachirus</i>	Rex sole
	<i>Hippoglossoides elassodon</i>	Flathead sole
	<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>	Pacific halibut
	<i>Isopsetta isolepis</i>	Butter sole
	<i>Lepidopsetta bilineata</i>	Southern rock sole
	<i>Lepidopsetta polyxystra</i>	Northern rock sole
	<i>Limanda aspera</i>	Yellowfin sole
	<i>Lyopsetta exilis</i>	Slender sole
	<i>Microstomus pacificus</i>	Dover sole
	<i>Parophrys vetulus</i>	English sole
	<i>Platichthys stellatus</i>	Starry flounder
	<i>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus</i>	Alaska plaice
<i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i>	Sand sole	
<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>	Greenland halibut	

Table 6

Ranked frequency of occurrence (FO) of pelagic fish egg taxa collected in bongo nets from AFSC survey cruises 1972-1996. Average catch (no./10m²) at positive hauls is included. Total number of 60-cm bongo tows = 8368 (includes 312 Tucker trawls). Bolded taxa are covered in Matarese et al. (2003).

Taxon	No. Positive Hauls	% FO	Sum of Catch/10m ²	Avg. Catch/10m ²
<i>Gadus chalcogrammus</i>	4550	54.37	35278888.20	7753.60
<i>Hippoglossoides elassodon</i>	2864	34.23	475785.28	166.13
<i>Glyptocephalus zachirus</i>	1063	12.70	45043.70	42.37
<i>Microstomus pacificus</i>	870	10.40	65049.14	74.77
Pleuronectidae	682	8.15	44669.33	65.50
<i>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus</i>	622	7.43	9336.05	15.01
<i>Trachipterus altivelis</i>	353	4.22	4604.84	13.04
Bathylagidae	328	3.92	11428.22	34.84
<i>Lyopsetta exilis</i>	245	2.93	15135.02	61.78
Unidentified	234	2.80	8267.54	35.33
<i>Icichthys lockingtoni</i>	231	2.76	3791.03	16.41
<i>Chauliodus macouni</i>	222	2.65	2603.39	11.73
<i>Bathylagus</i> spp.	202	2.41	3720.66	18.42
Paralichthyidae	197	2.35	44053.13	223.62
<i>Platichthys stellatus</i>	176	2.10	3369.03	19.14
Myctophidae	167	2.00	66279.60	396.88
Macrouridae	158	1.89	5852.28	37.04
<i>Icosteus aenigmaticus</i>	145	1.73	2202.99	15.19
<i>Leuroglossus schmidti</i>	119	1.42	4840.86	40.68
<i>Embassichthys bathybius</i>	115	1.37	1017.19	8.85
Disintegrated	94	1.12	4393.12	46.74
<i>Citharichthys</i> spp.	84	1.00	3065.76	36.50
<i>Parophrys vetulus</i>	82	0.98	1876.34	22.88
<i>Bathylagus ochotensis</i>	80	0.96	1279.03	15.99
<i>Isopsetta isolepis</i>	75	0.90	1386.28	18.48
Teleost type G*	65	0.78	1263.05	19.43
<i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i>	55	0.66	641.14	11.66
<i>Limanda aspera</i>	46	0.55	1820.18	39.57
<i>Merluccius productus</i>	35	0.42	508.12	14.52
<i>Nansenia candida</i>	25	0.30	276.76	11.07
<i>Sebastolobus</i> spp.	24	0.29	674.45	28.10
<i>Tactostoma macropus</i>	23	0.27	668.86	29.08
<i>Engraulis mordax</i>	23	0.27	6792.14	295.31
<i>Bathylagus milleri</i>	21	0.25	392.56	18.69
<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>	20	0.24	255.59	12.78
<i>Hippoglossoides</i> spp.	20	0.24	2075.27	103.76
<i>Anoplopoma fimbria</i>	19	0.23	162.16	8.53

Table 6

Ranked frequency of occurrence (FO) of pelagic fish egg taxa collected in bongo nets from AFSC survey cruises 1972-1996. Average catch (no./10m²) at positive hauls is included. Total number of 60-cm bongo tows = 8368 (includes 312 Tucker trawls). Bolded taxa are covered in Matarese et al. (2003).

Taxon	No. Positive Hauls	% FO	Sum of Catch/10m ²	Avg. Catch/10m ²
<i>Gadus chalcogrammus</i>	4550	54.37	35278888.20	7753.60
Argentinidae	17	0.20	143.56	8.44
<i>Pleuronichthys decurrens</i>	15	0.18	100.99	6.73
Teleost type E*	13	0.16	112.18	8.63
<i>Tetragonurus cuvieri</i>	11	0.13	152.81	13.89
<i>Cololabis saira</i>	10	0.12	313.08	31.31
Teleost type P*	9	0.11	160.21	17.80
<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>	8	0.10	56.96	7.12
<i>Nansenia crassa</i>	7	0.08	56.41	8.06
<i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	6	0.07	65.49	10.91
<i>Microstoma</i> sp.	4	0.05	29.56	7.39
Teleost type C*	3	0.04	28.20	9.40
<i>Pleuronichthys coenosus</i>	2	0.02	21.18	10.59
<i>Pleuronichthys verticalis</i>	1	0.01	7.72	7.72
Teleost type Q*	1	0.01	7.37	7.37
<i>Bathylagus wesethi</i>	1	0.01	5.79	5.79
<i>Argentina sialis</i>	1	0.01	6.93	6.93
<i>Trachurus symmetricus</i>	1	0.01	79.83	79.83
<i>Hippoglossoides robustus</i>	1	0.01	10.84	10.84
Teleost type H*	1	0.01	6.29	6.29
Gonostomatidae	1	0.01	6.82	6.82
<i>Pleuronectes</i> spp.	1	0.01	3.05	3.05

*Teleost egg types are recognizable by character but remain unidentified.

Table 7

Pelagic fish egg occurrences covered in Matarese et al. (2003)

Family	Taxon
Engraulidae	<i>Engraulis mordax</i>
Microstomatidae	<i>Nansenia candida</i>
Bathylagidae	<i>Bathylagus milleri</i> <i>Bathylagus ochotensis</i> <i>Leuroglossus schmidti</i>
Stomiidae	<i>Chauliodus macouni</i> <i>Tactostoma macropus</i>
Trachipteridae	<i>Trachipterus altivelis</i>
Macrouridae	<i>Macrouridae</i>
Merlucciidae	<i>Merluccius productus</i>
Gadidae	<i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>
Scomberesocidae	<i>Cololabis saira</i>
Scorpaenidae	<i>Sebastolobus</i> spp.
Anoplopomatidae	<i>Anoplopoma fimbria</i>
Icosteidae	<i>Icosteus aenigmaticus</i>
Stromateidae	<i>Icichthys lockingtoni</i>
Pleuronectidae	<i>Embassichthys bathybius</i> <i>Glyptocephalus zachirus</i> <i>Hippoglossoides elassodon</i> <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> <i>Isopsetta isolepis</i> <i>Limanda aspera</i> <i>Lyopsetta exilis</i> <i>Microstomus pacificus</i> <i>Parophrys vetulus</i> <i>Platichthys stellatus</i> <i>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus</i> <i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i> <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>

Table 8.

Taxonomic dictionary and information of the complete list of taxa included on the IIS website.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Order	Family (Common)
<i>Agonopsis vulsa</i>	Northern Spearnose Poacher	Scorpaeniformes	Agonidae (Poachers and Alligatorfishes)
<i>Albatrossia pectoralis</i>	Giant Grenadier	Gadiformes	Macrouridae (Grenadiers)
<i>Alepisaurus ferox</i>	Longnose Lancetfish	Aulopiformes	Alepisauridae (Lancetfishes)
<i>Ammodytes hexapterus</i>	Pacific Sand Lance	Perciformes	Ammodytidae (Sand Lances)
<i>Anarhichas orientalis</i>	Bering Wolffish	Perciformes	Anarhichadidae (Wolffishes)
<i>Anarrhichthys ocellatus</i>	Wolf-Eel	Perciformes	Anarhichadidae (Wolffishes)
<i>Anoplagonus inermis</i>	Smooth Alligatorfish	Scorpaeniformes	Agonidae (Poachers and Alligatorfishes)
<i>Anoplarchus insignis</i>	Slender Cockscomb	Perciformes	Stichaeidae (Pricklebacks)
<i>Anoplarchus purpurescens</i>	High Cockscomb	Perciformes	Stichaeidae (Pricklebacks)
<i>Anoplogaster cornuta</i>	Fangtooth	Beryciformes	Anoplogastridae (Fangtooths)
<i>Anoplopoma fimbria</i>	Sablefish	Scorpaeniformes	Anoplopomatidae (Sablefishes)
<i>Anotopterus pharao</i>	Daggertooth	Aulopiformes	Anotopteridae (Daggertooths)
<i>Apodichthys flavidus</i>	Penpoint Gunnel	Perciformes	Pholididae (Gunnels)
<i>Aptocyclus ventricosus</i>	Smooth Lumpsucker	Scorpaeniformes	Cyclopteridae (Lumpfishes and Snailfishes)
<i>Arctozenus risso</i>	White Barracudina	Aulopiformes	Paralepididae (Barracudinas)
<i>Argentina sialis</i>	Pacific Argentine	Osmeriformes	Argentinidae (Argentines)
<i>Argyropelecus affinis</i>	Slender Hatchetfish	Stomiiformes	Sternoptychidae (Hatchetfishes)
<i>Argyropelecus hemigymnus</i>	Spurred Hatchetfish	Stomiiformes	Sternoptychidae (Hatchetfishes)
<i>Argyropelecus lychnus</i>	Tropical Hatchetfish	Stomiiformes	Sternoptychidae (Hatchetfishes)
<i>Argyropelecus sladeni</i>	Lowcrest Hatchetfish	Stomiiformes	Sternoptychidae (Hatchetfishes)
<i>Aristostomias scintillans</i>	Shiny Loosejaw	Stomiiformes	Stomiidae (Loosejaws)
<i>Artedius fenestralis</i>	Padded Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Artedius harringtoni</i>	Scalyhead Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Artedius lateralis</i>	Smoothhead Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Ascelichthys rhodorus</i>	Rosylip Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Asemichthys taylori</i>	Spinynose Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Aspidophoroides monopterygius</i>	Alligatorfish	Scorpaeniformes	Agonidae (Poachers and Alligatorfishes)
<i>Atheresthes evermanni</i>	Kamchatka Flounder	Pleuronectiformes	Pleuronectidae (Righteye Flounders)
<i>Atheresthes stomias</i>	Arrowtooth Flounder	Pleuronectiformes	Pleuronectidae (Righteye Flounders)
<i>Atherinops affinis</i>	Topsmelt	Atheriniformes	Atherinidae (Silversides)
<i>Atherinopsis californiensis</i>	Jacksmelt	Atheriniformes	Atherinidae (Silversides)

Table 8.

Taxonomic dictionary and information of the complete list of taxa included on the IIS website.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Order	Family (Common)
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i>	Tube-Snout	Gasterosteiformes	Gasterosteidae (Sticklebacks)
<i>Avocettina infans</i>	Blackline Snipe Eel	Anguilliformes	Nemichthyidae (Snipe Eels)
<i>Bathlagus wesethi</i>	Snubnose Blacksmelt	Stomiiformes	Stomiidae (Scaleless Black Dragonfishes)
<i>Bathophilus flemingi</i>	Highfin Dragonfish	Scorpaeniformes	Agonidae (Poachers and Alligatorfishes)
<i>Bathyagonus alascanus</i>	Gray Starsnout	Scorpaeniformes	Agonidae (Poachers and Alligatorfishes)
<i>Bathyagonus infraspinatus</i>	Spinycheek Starsnout	Scorpaeniformes	Agonidae (Poachers and Alligatorfishes)
<i>Bathyagonus nigripinnis</i>	Blackfin Poacher	Scorpaeniformes	Agonidae (Poachers and Alligatorfishes)
<i>Bathyagonus pentacanthus</i>	Bigeye Poacher	Osmeriformes	Bathylagidae (Blacksmelts)
<i>Bathylagus milleri</i>	Robust Blacksmelt	Osmeriformes	Bathylagidae (Blacksmelts)
<i>Bathylagus ochotensis</i>	Popeye Blacksmelt	Osmeriformes	Bathylagidae (Blacksmelts)
<i>Bathylagus pacificus</i>	Pacific Blacksmelt	Osmeriformes	Bathylagidae (Blacksmelts)
<i>Bathylchnops exilis</i>	Javelin Spookfish	Osmeriformes	Opisthoproctidae (Spookfishes)
<i>Bathymaster signatus</i>	Searcher	Perciformes	Bathymasteridae (Ronquils)
<i>Bathysaurus mollis</i>	Highfin Lizardfish	Aulopiformes	Synodontidae (Lizardfishes)
<i>Benthalbella dentata</i>	Northern Pearleye	Aulopiformes	Scopelarchidae (Pearleyes)
<i>Benthalbella linguidens</i>	Longfin Pearleye	Aulopiformes	Scopelarchidae (Pearleyes)
<i>Blepsias bilobus</i>	Crested Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Hemitripterae (Sculpins)
<i>Blepsias cirrhosus</i>	Silverspotted Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Hemitripterae (Sculpins)
<i>Boreogadus saida</i>	Arctic Cod	Gadiformes	Gadidae (Codfishes)
<i>Bothragonus swani</i>	Rockhead	Scorpaeniformes	Agonidae (Poachers and Alligatorfishes)
<i>Bothrocara hollandi</i>	Bigfin Eelpout	Perciformes	Zoarcidae (Eelpouts)
<i>Brama japonica</i>	Pacific Pomfret	Perciformes	Bramidae (Pomfrets)
<i>Brosmophycis marginata</i>	Red Brotula	Ophidiiformes	Bythitidae (Viviparous brotulas)
<i>Bryozoichthys lysimus</i>	Nutcracker Prickleback	Perciformes	Stichaeidae (Pricklebacks)
<i>Bryozoichthys marjorius</i>	Pearly Prickleback	Perciformes	Stichaeidae (Pricklebacks)
<i>Caristius macropus</i>	Bigmouth Manefish	Perciformes	Caristiidae (Veilfins)
<i>Ceratoscopelus townsendi</i>	Dogtooth Lampfish	Myctophiformes	Myctophidae (Lanternfishes)
<i>Chaenophryne longiceps</i>	Smoothhead Dreamer	Lophiiformes	Oneirodidae (Dreamers)
<i>Chauliodus macouni</i>	Pacific Viperfish	Stomiiformes	Stomiidae (Viperfishes)
<i>Chesnonia verrucosa</i>	Warty Poacher	Scorpaeniformes	Agonidae (Poachers and Alligatorfishes)
<i>Chilara taylori</i>	Spotted Cusk-Eel	Ophidiiformes	Ophidiidae (Cusk-Eels)

Table 8.

Taxonomic dictionary and information of the complete list of taxa included on the IIS website.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Order	Family (Common)
<i>Chirolophis decoratus</i>	Decorated Warbonnet	Perciformes	Stichaeidae (Pricklebacks)
<i>Chirolophis nugator</i>	Mosshead Warbonnet	Perciformes	Stichaeidae (Pricklebacks)
<i>Chirolophis snyderi</i>	Bearded Warbonnet	Perciformes	Stichaeidae (Pricklebacks)
<i>Chitonotus pugetensis</i>	Roughback Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Citharichthys sordidus</i>	Pacific Sanddab	Pleuronectiformes	Paralichthyidae (Lefteye Flounders)
<i>Citharichthys stigmaeus</i>	Speckled Sanddab	Pleuronectiformes	Paralichthyidae (Lefteye Flounders)
<i>Clevelandia ios</i>	Arrow Goby	Perciformes	Gobiidae (Gobies)
<i>Clinocottus acuticeps</i>	Sharpnose Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Clinocottus embryum</i>	Calico Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Clinocottus globiceps</i>	Mosshead Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Clinocottus recalvus</i>	Bald Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Clupea pallasii</i>	Pacific Herring	Clupeiformes	Clupeidae (Herrings)
<i>Cololabis saira</i>	Pacific Saury	Belontiiformes	Scomberesocidae (Sauries)
<i>Coryphaenoides acrolepis</i>	Pacific Grenadier	Gadiformes	Macrouridae (Grenadiers)
<i>Coryphaenoides cinereus</i>	Popeye Grenadier	Gadiformes	Macrouridae (Grenadiers)
<i>Coryphaenoides filifer</i>	Threadfin Grenadier	Gadiformes	Macrouridae (Grenadiers)
<i>Coryphaenoides leptolepis</i>	Ghostly Grenadier	Gadiformes	Macrouridae (Grenadiers)
<i>Cottus asper</i>	Prickly Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Cryptacanthodes aleutensis</i>	Dwarf Wrymouth	Perciformes	Cryptacanthodidae (Wrymouths)
<i>Cryptacanthodes giganteus</i>	Giant Wrymouth	Perciformes	Cryptacanthodidae (Wrymouths)
<i>Cyclothone acclinidens</i>	Benttooth Bristlemouth	Stomiiformes	Gonostomatidae (Bristlemouths)
<i>Cyclothone atraria</i>	Black Bristlemouth	Stomiiformes	Gonostomatidae (Bristlemouths)
<i>Cyclothone pallida</i>	Tan Bristlemouth	Stomiiformes	Gonostomatidae (Bristlemouths)
<i>Cyclothone pseudopallida</i>	Slender Bristlemouth	Stomiiformes	Gonostomatidae (Bristlemouths)
<i>Cyclothone signata</i>	Showy Bristlemouth	Stomiiformes	Gonostomatidae (Bristlemouths)
<i>Cyema atrum</i>	Bobtail Snipe-Eel	Saccopharyngiformes	Cyematidae (Bobtail Snipe Eels)
<i>Danaphos oculatus</i>	Bottlelight	Stomiiformes	Sternoptychidae (Hatchetfishes)
<i>Dasycottus setiger</i>	Spinyhead Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Psychrolutidae (Sculpins)
<i>Diaphus theta</i>	California Headlightfish	Myctophiformes	Myctophidae (Lanternfishes)
<i>Dolichopteryx longipes</i>	Brownsnout Spookfish	Osmeriformes	Opisthoproctidae (Spookfishes)
<i>Electrona risso</i>	Chubby Flashlightfish	Myctophiformes	Myctophidae (Lanternfishes)

Table 8.

Taxonomic dictionary and information of the complete list of taxa included on the IIS website.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Order	Family (Common)
<i>Eleginus gracilis</i>	Saffron Cod	Gadiformes	Gadidae (Codfishes)
<i>Embassichthys bathybius</i>	Deepsea Sole	Pleuronectiformes	Pleuronectidae (Righteye Flounders)
<i>Engraulis mordax</i>	Northern Anchovy	Clupeiformes	Engraulidae (Anchovies)
<i>Enophrys bison</i>	Buffalo Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Enophrys diceraus</i>	Antlered Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Eopsetta jordani</i>	Petrale Sole	Pleuronectiformes	Pleuronectidae (Righteye Flounders)
<i>Eumicrotremus orbis</i>	Pacific Spiny Lumpsucker	Scorpaeniformes	Cyclopteridae (Lumpfishes and Snailfishes)
<i>Gadus chalcogrammus</i>	Walleye Pollock	Gadiformes	Gadidae (Codfishes)
<i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	Pacific Cod	Gadiformes	Gadidae (Codfishes)
<i>Genyonemus lineatus</i>	White Croaker	Perciformes	Sciaenidae (Croakers)
<i>Glyptocephalus stelleri</i>	Long Flounder	Pleuronectiformes	Pleuronectidae (Righteye Flounders)
<i>Glyptocephalus zachirus</i>	Rex Sole	Pleuronectiformes	Pleuronectidae (Righteye Flounders)
<i>Gobiesox maeandricus</i>	Northern Clingfish	Perciformes	Gobiesocidae (Clingfishes)
<i>Gonostoma atlanticum</i>	Atlantic Fangjaw	Stomiiformes	Gonostomatidae (Bristlemouths)
<i>Gonostoma gracile</i>	Slender Fangjaw	Stomiiformes	Gonostomatidae (Bristlemouths)
<i>Gymnelus viridis</i>	Fish Doctor	Perciformes	Zoarcidae (Eelpouts)
<i>Gymnocanthus tricuspis</i>	Arctic Staghorn Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Gymnoclinus cristulatus</i>	Trident Prickleback	Perciformes	Stichaeidae (Pricklebacks)
<i>Hemilepidotus gilberti</i>	Banded Irish Lord	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Hemilepidotus hemilepidotus</i>	Red Irish Lord	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Hemilepidotus jordani</i>	Yellow Irish Lord	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Hemilepidotus spinosus</i>	Brown Irish Lord	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Hemilepidotus zapus</i>	Longfin Irish Lord	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Hemitripterus bolini</i>	Bigmouth Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Hemitriptoridae (Sculpins)
<i>Heterostichus rostratus</i>	Giant Kelpfish	Perciformes	Clinidae (Kelpfishes)
<i>Hexagrammos decagrammus</i>	Kelp Greenling	Scorpaeniformes	Hexagrammidae (Greenlings)
<i>Hexagrammos lagocephalus</i>	Rock Greenling	Scorpaeniformes	Hexagrammidae (Greenlings)
<i>Hexagrammos octogrammus</i>	Masked Greenling	Scorpaeniformes	Hexagrammidae (Greenlings)
<i>Hexagrammos stelleri</i>	Whitespotted Greenling	Scorpaeniformes	Hexagrammidae (Greenlings)
<i>Hippoglossoides elassodon</i>	Flathead Sole	Pleuronectiformes	Pleuronectidae (Righteye Flounders)
<i>Hippoglossoides robustus</i>	Bering Flounder	Pleuronectiformes	Pleuronectidae (Righteye Flounders)

Table 8.

Taxonomic dictionary and information of the complete list of taxa included on the IIS website.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Order	Family (Common)
<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>	Pacific Halibut	Pleuronectiformes	Pleuronectidae (Righteye Flounders)
<i>Hygophum reinhardtii</i>	Slender Lanternfish	Myctophiformes	Myctophidae (Lanternfishes)
<i>Hypomesus pretiosus</i>	Surf Smelt	Osmeriformes	Osmeridae (Smelts)
<i>Hypsagonus mozinoi</i>	Kelp Poacher	Scorpaeniformes	Agonidae (Poachers and Alligatorfishes)
<i>Hypsagonus quadricornis</i>	Fourhorn Poacher	Scorpaeniformes	Agonidae (Poachers and Alligatorfishes)
<i>Icelinus borealis</i>	Northern Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Icichthys lockingtoni</i>	Medusafish	Perciformes	Centrolophidae (Medusafishes)
<i>Icosteus aenigmaticus</i>	Ragfish	Perciformes	Icosteidae (Ragfishes)
<i>Idiacanthus antrostomus</i>	Pacific Blackdragon	Stomiiformes	Stomiidae (Black dragonsfishes)
<i>Idiacanthus fasciola</i>	Ribbon Sawtail Fish	Stomiiformes	Stomiidae (Black dragonsfishes)
<i>Isopsetta isolepis</i>	Butter Sole	Pleuronectiformes	Pleuronectidae (Righteye Flounders)
<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>	Skipjack Tuna	Perciformes	Scombridae (Mackerels)
<i>Lampadena urophaos</i>	Sunbeam Lampfish	Myctophiformes	Myctophidae (Lanternfishes)
<i>Lampanyctus ritteri</i>	Broadfin Lampfish	Myctophiformes	Myctophidae (Lanternfishes)
<i>Lampris guttatus</i>	Opah	Lampriformes	Lampridae (Opahs)
<i>Lepidogobius lepidus</i>	Bay Goby	Perciformes	Gobiidae (Gobies)
<i>Lepidopsetta bilineata</i>	Southern Rock Sole	Pleuronectiformes	Pleuronectidae (Righteye Flounders)
<i>Lepidopsetta polyxystra</i>	Northern Rock Sole	Pleuronectiformes	Pleuronectidae (Righteye Flounders)
<i>Leptagonus decagonus</i>	Atlantic Poacher	Scorpaeniformes	Agonidae (Poachers and Alligatorfishes)
<i>Leptagonus frenatus</i>	Sawback Poacher	Scorpaeniformes	Agonidae (Poachers and Alligatorfishes)
<i>Leptagonus leptorhynchus</i>	Longnose Poacher	Scorpaeniformes	Agonidae (Poachers and Alligatorfishes)
<i>Leptocottus armatus</i>	Pacific Staghorn Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Lestidiops ringens</i>	Slender Barracudina	Aulopiformes	Paralepididae (Barracudinas)
<i>Leuroglossus schmidti</i>	Northern Smoothtongue	Osmeriformes	Bathylagidae (Blacksmelts)
<i>Leuroglossus stilbius</i>	California Smoothtongue	Osmeriformes	Bathylagidae (Blacksmelts)
<i>Limanda aspera</i>	Yellowfin Sole	Pleuronectiformes	Pleuronectidae (Righteye Flounders)
<i>Limanda proboscidea</i>	Longhead Dab	Pleuronectiformes	Pleuronectidae (Righteye Flounders)
<i>Liopsetta glacialis</i>	Arctic Flounder	Pleuronectiformes	Pleuronectidae (Righteye Flounders)
<i>Liparis callyodon</i>	Spotted Snailfish	Scorpaeniformes	Liparidae (Lumpfishes and Snailfishes)
<i>Liparis flarae</i>	Tidepool Snailfish	Scorpaeniformes	Liparidae (Lumpfishes and Snailfishes)
<i>Liparis fucensis</i>	Slipskin Snailfish	Scorpaeniformes	Liparidae (Lumpfishes and Snailfishes)

Table 8.

Taxonomic dictionary and information of the complete list of taxa included on the IIS website.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Order	Family (Common)
<i>Liparis gibbus</i>	Variiegated Snailfish	Scorpaeniformes	Liparidae (Lumpfishes and Snailfishes)
<i>Liparis mucosus</i>	Slimy Snailfish	Scorpaeniformes	Liparidae (Snailfishes)
<i>Liparis pulchellus</i>	Showy Snailfish	Scorpaeniformes	Liparidae (Lumpfishes and Snailfishes)
<i>Loweina rara</i>	Dwarf Lanternfish	Myctophiformes	Myctophidae (Lanternfishes)
<i>Lumpenella longirostris</i>	Longsnout Prickleback	Perciformes	Stichaeidae (Pricklebacks)
<i>Lumpenus fabricii</i>	Slender Eelblenny	Perciformes	Stichaeidae (Pricklebacks)
<i>Lumpenus maculatus</i>	Daubed Shanny	Perciformes	Stichaeidae (Pricklebacks)
<i>Lumpenus medius</i>	Stout Eelblenny	Perciformes	Stichaeidae (Pricklebacks)
<i>Lumpenus sagitta</i>	Snake Prickleback	Perciformes	Stichaeidae (Pricklebacks)
<i>Luvarus imperialis</i>	Louvar	Perciformes	Luvaridae (Louvars)
<i>Lyopsetta exilis</i>	Slender Sole	Pleuronectiformes	Pleuronectidae (Righteye Flounders)
<i>Macropinna microstoma</i>	Barreleye	Osmeriformes	Opisthoproctidae (Spookfishes)
<i>Magnisudis atlantica</i>	Duckbill Barracudina	Aulopiformes	Paralepididae (Barracudinas)
<i>Malacocottus zonurus</i>	Darkfin Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Psychrolutidae (Sculpins)
<i>Mallotus villosus</i>	Capelin	Osmeriformes	Osmeridae (Smelts)
<i>Melamphaes lugubris</i>	Highsnout Bigscale	Stephanoberyciformes	Melamphidae (Bigsoles)
<i>Melanolagus bericoides</i>	Bigscale Deepsea Smelt	Osmeriformes	Bathylagidae (Blacksmelts)
<i>Merluccius productus</i>	Pacific Hake	Gadiformes	Merlucciidae (Hakes)
<i>Microgadus proximus</i>	Pacific Tomcod	Gadiformes	Gadidae (Codfishes)
<i>Microstomus pacificus</i>	Dover Sole	Pleuronectiformes	Pleuronectidae (Righteye Flounders)
<i>Mola mola</i>	Ocean Sunfish	Tetraodontiformes	Molidae (Molas)
<i>Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus</i>	Great Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Nannobranchium regale</i>	Pinpoint Lampfish	Myctophiformes	Myctophidae (Lanternfishes)
<i>Nansenia candida</i>	Bluethroat Argentine	Osmeriformes	Microstomatidae (Pencilsmelts)
<i>Naucrates ductor</i>	Pilotfish	Perciformes	Carangidae (Jacks)
<i>Nautichthys oculoasciatus</i>	Sailfin Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Hemitripterae (Sculpins)
<i>Nautichthys pribilovius</i>	Eyeshade Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Hemitripterae (Sculpins)
<i>Nautichthys robustus</i>	Shortmast Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Hemitripterae (Sculpins)
<i>Nectoliparis pelagicus</i>	Tadpole Snailfish	Scorpaeniformes	Liparidae (Lumpfishes and Snailfishes)
<i>Nemichthys scolopaceus</i>	Slender Snipe Eel	Anguilliformes	Nemichthyidae (Snipe Eels)
<i>Nezumia stelgidolepis</i>	California Grenadier	Gadiformes	Macrouridae (Grenadiers)

Table 8.

Taxonomic dictionary and information of the complete list of taxa included on the IIS website.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Order	Family (Common)
<i>Ocella dodecaedron</i>	Bering Poacher	Scorpaeniformes	Agonidae (Poachers and Alligatorfishes)
<i>Odontopyx trispinosa</i>	Pygmy Poacher	Scorpaeniformes	Agonidae (Poachers and Alligatorfishes)
<i>Oligocottus maculosus</i>	Tidepool Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Oligocottus snyderi</i>	Fluffy Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Oneirodes bulbosus</i>	Bulbous Dreamer	Lophiiformes	Oneirodidae (Dreamers)
<i>Ophiodon elongatus</i>	Lingcod	Scorpaeniformes	Hexagrammidae (Greenlings)
<i>Opisthocentrus ocellatus</i>	Ocellated Blenny	Perciformes	Stichaeidae (Pricklebacks)
<i>Opostomias mitsuui</i>	Pitgum Dragonfish	Stomiiformes	Stomiidae (Scaleless Black Dragonfishes)
<i>Oxylebius pictus</i>	Painted Greenling	Scorpaeniformes	Hexagrammidae (Greenlings)
<i>Pallasina barbata</i>	Tube-nose Poacher	Scorpaeniformes	Agonidae (Poachers and Alligatorfishes)
<i>Paraliparis holomelas</i>	Ebony Snailfish	Scorpaeniformes	Liparidae (Lumpfishes and Snailfishes)
<i>Paricelinus hopliticus</i>	Thornback Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Parophrys vetulus</i>	English Sole	Pleuronectiformes	Pleuronectidae (Righteye Flounders)
<i>Parvilux ingens</i>	Giant Lampfish	Myctophiformes	Myctophidae (Lanternfishes)
<i>Peprilus simillimus</i>	Pacific Pompano	Perciformes	Stromateidae (Butterfishes)
<i>Percis japonica</i>	Dragon Poacher	Scorpaeniformes	Agonidae (Poachers and Alligatorfishes)
<i>Pholis laeta</i>	Crescent GUNNEL	Perciformes	Pholididae (Gunnels)
<i>Phytichthys chirus</i>	Ribbon Prickleback	Perciformes	Stichaeidae (Pricklebacks)
<i>Platichthys stellatus</i>	Starry Flounder	Pleuronectiformes	Pleuronectidae (Righteye Flounders)
<i>Plectobranchus evides</i>	Bluebarred Prickleback	Perciformes	Stichaeidae (Pricklebacks)
<i>Pleurogrammus monoptygius</i>	Atka Mackerel	Scorpaeniformes	Hexagrammidae (Greenlings)
<i>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus</i>	Alaska Plaice	Pleuronectiformes	Pleuronectidae (Righteye Flounders)
<i>Pleuronichthys coenosus</i>	C-O Sole	Pleuronectiformes	Pleuronectidae (Righteye Flounders)
<i>Pleuronichthys decurrens</i>	Curlfin Sole	Pleuronectiformes	Pleuronectidae (Righteye Flounders)
<i>Podothecus acipenserinus</i>	Sturgeon Poacher	Scorpaeniformes	Agonidae (Poachers and Alligatorfishes)
<i>Poroclinus rothrocki</i>	Whitebarred Prickleback	Perciformes	Stichaeidae (Pricklebacks)
<i>Poromitra crassiceps</i>	Crested Bigscale	Stephanoberyciformes	Melamphidae (Big-scales)
<i>Protomyctophum crockeri</i>	California Flashlightfish	Myctophiformes	Myctophidae (Lanternfishes)
<i>Protomyctophum thompsoni</i>	Northern Flashlightfish	Myctophiformes	Myctophidae (Lanternfishes)
<i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i>	Sand Sole	Pleuronectiformes	Pleuronectidae (Righteye Flounders)
<i>Psychrolutes paradoxus</i>	Tadpole Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Psychrolutidae (Sculpins)

Table 8.

Taxonomic dictionary and information of the complete list of taxa included on the IIS website.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Order	Family (Common)
<i>Psychrolutes phrictus</i>	Blob Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Psychrolutidae (Sculpins)
<i>Psychrolutes sigalutes</i>	Soft Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Psychrolutidae (Sculpins)
<i>Ptilichthys goodei</i>	Quillfish	Perciformes	Ptilichthyidae (Quillfishes)
<i>Radulinus asprellus</i>	Slim Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Radulinus boleooides</i>	Darter Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>	Greenland Halibut	Pleuronectiformes	Pleuronectidae (Righteye Flounders)
<i>Rhamphocottus richardsoni</i>	Grunt Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Rhamphocottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Rhinogobiops nicholsii</i>	Blackeye Goby	Perciformes	Gobiidae (Gobies)
<i>Rhinoliparis barbulifer</i>	Longnose Snailfish	Scorpaeniformes	Liparidae (Lumpfishes and Snailfishes)
<i>Rimicola muscarum</i>	Kelp Clingfish	Perciformes	Gobiesocidae (Clingfishes)
<i>Ronquilus jordani</i>	Northern Ronquil	Perciformes	Bathymasteridae (Ronquils)
<i>Ruscarius meanyi</i>	Puget Sound Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Sardinops sagax</i>	Pacific Sardine	Clupeiformes	Clupeidae (Herrings)
<i>Scomber japonicus</i>	Chub Mackerel	Perciformes	Scombridae (Mackerels)
<i>Scopeloberyx robustus</i>	Longjaw Bigscale	Stephanoberyciformes	Melamphaidae (Bigsoles)
<i>Scopelosaurus harryi</i>	Scaly Paperbone	Aulopiformes	Notosudidae (Waryfishes)
<i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i>	Cabezon	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Sebastes aleutianus</i>	Rougeye Rockfish	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Sebastes auriculatus</i>	Brown Rockfish	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Sebastes aurora</i>	Aurora Rockfish	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Sebastes babcocki</i>	Redbanded Rockfish	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Sebastes caurinus</i>	Copper Rockfish	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Sebastes crameri</i>	Darkblotched Rockfish	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Sebastes diploproa</i>	Splitnose Rockfish	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Sebastes elongatus</i>	Greenstriped Rockfish	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Sebastes emphaeus</i>	Puget Sound Rockfish	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Sebastes entomelas</i>	Widow Rockfish	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Sebastes flavidus</i>	Yellowtail Rockfish	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Sebastes goodei</i>	Chilipepper	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Sebastes helvomaculatus</i>	Rosethorn Rockfish	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Sebastes jordani</i>	Shortbelly Rockfish	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)

Table 8.

Taxonomic dictionary and information of the complete list of taxa included on the IIS website.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Order	Family (Common)
<i>Sebastes melanops</i>	Black Rockfish	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Sebastes melanostomus</i>	Blackgill Rockfish	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Sebastes miniatus</i>	Vermilion Rockfish	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Sebastes mystinus</i>	Blue Rockfish	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Sebastes paucispinis</i>	Bocaccio	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Sebastes pinniger</i>	Canary Rockfish	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Sebastes polyspinis</i>	Northern Rockfish	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Sebastes proriger</i>	Redstripe Rockfish	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Sebastes rastrelliger</i>	Grass Rockfish	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Sebastes reedi</i>	Yellowmouth Rockfish	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Sebastes rufus</i>	Bank Rockfish	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Sebastes saxicola</i>	Stripetail Rockfish	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Sebastes zacentrus</i>	Sharpchin Rockfish	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Sebastolobus alascanus</i>	Shortspine Thornyhead	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Sebastolobus altivelis</i>	Longspine Thornyhead	Scorpaeniformes	Scorpaenidae (Rockfishes)
<i>Serrivomer jespersenii</i>	Crossthorat Sawpalate	Anguilliformes	Serrivomeridae (Sawtooth Eels)
<i>Stellerina xyostema</i>	Pricklebreast Poacher	Scorpaeniformes	Agonidae (Poachers and Alligatorfishes)
<i>Stenobranchius leucopsarus</i>	Northern Lampfish	Myctophiformes	Myctophidae (Lanternfishes)
<i>Sternoptyx diaphana</i>	Longspine Hatchetfish	Stomiiformes	Sternoptychidae (Hatchetfishes)
<i>Sternoptyx pseudobscura</i>	Highlight Hatchetfish	Stomiiformes	Sternoptychidae (Hatchetfishes)
<i>Stichaeus punctatus</i>	Arctic Shanny	Perciformes	Stichaeidae (Pricklebacks)
<i>Symbolophorus californiensis</i>	California Lanternfish	Myctophiformes	Myctophidae (Lanternfishes)
<i>Symphurus atricaudus</i>	California Tonguefish	Pleuronectiformes	Cynoglossidae (TongueSoles)
<i>Synchirus gilli</i>	Manacled Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Syngnathus leptorhynchus</i>	Bay Pipefish	Syngnathiformes	Syngnathidae (Pipefishes and Seahorses)
<i>Synodus lucioceps</i>	California Lizardfish	Aulopiformes	Synodontidae (Lizardfishes)
<i>Tactostoma macropus</i>	Longfin Dragonfish	Stomiiformes	Stomiidae (Scaleless Black Dragonfishes)
<i>Tarletonbeania crenularis</i>	Blue Lanternfish	Myctophiformes	Myctophidae (Lanternfishes)
<i>Tetragonurus cuvieri</i>	Smalleye Squaretail	Perciformes	Tetragonuridae (Squaretails)
<i>Thalassenchelys coheni</i>	Transparent Eel	Anguilliformes	Chlopsidae (False Morays)
<i>Thaleichthys pacificus</i>	Eulachon	Osmeriformes	Osmeridae (Smelts)

Table 8.

Taxonomic dictionary and information of the complete list of taxa included on the IIS website.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Order	Family (Common)
<i>Trachipterus altivelis</i>	King-of-the-Salmon	Lampriformes	Trachipteridae (Ribbonfishes)
<i>Trachurus symmetricus</i>	Jack Mackerel	Perciformes	Carangidae (Jacks)
<i>Trichodon trichodon</i>	Pacific Sandfish	Perciformes	Trichodontidae (Sandfishes)
<i>Triglops forficata</i>	Scissortail Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Triglops macellus</i>	Roughspine Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Triglops pingeli</i>	Ribbed Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Triglops scepticus</i>	Spectacled Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)
<i>Ulcina olriki</i>	Arctic Alligatorfish	Scorpaeniformes	Agonidae (Poachers and Alligatorfishes)
<i>Xeneretmus latifrons</i>	Blacktip Poacher	Scorpaeniformes	Agonidae (Poachers and Alligatorfishes)
<i>Xeneretmus leiops</i>	Smootheye Poacher	Scorpaeniformes	Agonidae (Poachers and Alligatorfishes)
<i>Xiphister atropurpureus</i>	Black Prickleback	Perciformes	Stichaeidae (Pricklebacks)
<i>Xiphister mucosus</i>	Rock Prickleback	Perciformes	Stichaeidae (Pricklebacks)
<i>Zaniolepis frenata</i>	Shortspine Combfish	Scorpaeniformes	Hexagrammidae (Greenlings)
<i>Zaniolepis latipinnis</i>	Longspine Combfish	Scorpaeniformes	Hexagrammidae (Greenlings)
<i>Zaprora silenus</i>	Prowfish	Perciformes	Zaproridae (Prowfishes)
<i>Zesticelus profundorum</i>	Flabby Sculpin	Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae (Sculpins)

Appendix C - Tables

Ocean and Bering Sea.

0 mm	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm
	1-1	<i>Citharichthys stigmaeus</i> (0.62–0.66 mm)		
	1---1	<i>Paralichthys californicus</i> (0.68–0.83 mm)		
	1-1	<i>Limanda aspera</i> (0.76–0.85 mm)		
	1-1	<i>Citharichthys sordidus</i> (0.78–0.84 mm)		
	1-----1	<i>Parophrys vetulus</i> (0.80–1.05 mm)		
	1----1	<i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i> (0.83–1.04 mm)		
	1-----1	<i>Isopsetta isolepis</i> (0.84–1.10 mm)		
	1-----1	<i>Platichthys stellatus</i> (0.88–1.30 mm)		
	1--1	<i>Bathylagus ochotensis</i> (0.92–1.10 mm)		
	1-1	<i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> (0.98–1.08 mm)		
Collected off U.S. West Coast only				

Appendix C - Tables

0 mm	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
	1----1	<i>Parophrys vetulus</i> (0.80–1.05 mm)			
	1---1	<i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i> (0.83–1.04 mm)			
	1-----1	<i>Isopsetta isolepis</i> (0.84–1.10 mm)			
	1-----1	<i>Platichthys stellatus</i> (0.88–1.30 mm)			
	1--1	<i>Bathylagus ochotensis</i> (0.92–1.10 mm)			
	1--1	<i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> (0.98–1.08 mm)			
	1--1	<i>Merluccius productus</i> (1.07–1.18 mm)			
	1----1	<i>Tetragonurus cuvieri</i> (1.10–1.30 mm)			
	1--1	<i>Sebastolobus</i> spp. (1.15–1.30 mm)			
	1-----1	<i>Pleuronichthys coenosus</i> (1.20–1.56 mm)			
	1-----1	<i>Gadus chalcogrammus</i> (1.20–1.77 mm)			
	1-----1	<i>Engraulis mordax</i> (1.23–1.55 x 0.65–0.82 mm, oval)			
	1--1	Macrouridae (1.38–1.48 mm)			
	1----1	<i>Tactostoma macropus</i> (1.38–1.55 mm)			
	1---1	<i>Nansenia candida</i> (1.39–1.56 mm)			
	1---1	<i>Bathylagus pacificus</i> (1.40–1.60 mm)			
	1-----1	<i>Lyopsetta exilis</i> (1.47–1.71 mm)			
	1-----1	<i>Cololabis saira</i> (1.50–1.80 x 1.60–2.13 mm)			
	1-----1	<i>Icichthys lockingtoni</i> (1.52–1.80 mm)			
	1-----1	<i>Boreogadus saida</i> (1.53–1.90 mm)			
	1-----1	<i>Atheresthes stomias</i> (1.58–1.98 mm)			
	1----1	<i>Leuroglossus schmidti</i> (1.65–1.90 mm)			
	1-----1	<i>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus</i> (1.67–2.21 mm)			
	1-----1	<i>Pleuronichthys decurrens</i> (1.80–2.10 mm)			
	1-----1	<i>Glyptocephalus zachirus</i> (1.80–2.20 mm)			
	1----1	<i>Anoplopoma fimbria</i> (1.85–2.10 mm)			
	1--1	Macrouridae (1.92–2.08 mm)			
Collected off U.S. West Coast only					
Collected in Bering Sea only					

Table 11

Pelagic fish eggs 2.00–3.00 mm diameter collected in plankton tows in the Northeast Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea.

1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
	-----	<i>Cololabis saira</i> (1.50–1.80 x 1.60–2.13 mm)		
	-----	<i>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus</i> (1.67–2.21 mm)		
	-----	<i>Pleuronichthys decurrens</i> (1.80–2.10 mm)		
	-----	<i>Glyptocephalus zachirus</i> (1.80–2.20 mm)		
	-----	<i>Anoplopoma fimbria</i> (1.85–2.10 mm)		
	-----	Macrouridae (1.92–2.08 mm)		
	-----	<i>Microstoma</i> sp. (2.00–2.40 mm)		
	-----	<i>Microstomus pacificus</i> (2.05–2.68 mm)		
	-----	<i>Trachipterus altivelis</i> (2.60–3.50 mm)		
	-----	<i>Chauliodus macouni</i> (2.69–3.17 mm)		
	-----	<i>Icosteus aenigmaticus</i> (2.69–3.28 mm)		
	-----	<i>Embassichthys bathybius</i> (2.70–3.10 mm)		
	-----	<i>Hippoglossoides elassodon</i> (2.75–3.75 mm)		
	-----	<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> (2.90–3.80 mm)		
Collected off U.S. West Coast only				

Table 13

Pelagic fish eggs with oil globules collected in plankton tows in the Northeast Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea.

0 mm	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
	1--1	<i>Citharichthys stigmaeus</i> (0.62–0.66 mm; one oil globule 0.06–0.08 mm)			
	1---1	<i>Paralichthys californicus</i> (0.68–0.83 mm; one oil globule 0.12–0.16 mm)			
	1-1	<i>Citharichthys sordidus</i> (0.78–0.84 mm; one oil globule 0.08–0.11 mm)			
	1--1	<i>Bathylagus ochotensis</i> (0.92–1.10 mm; multiple oil globules coalescing to two)			
	1-1	<i>Merluccius productus</i> (1.07–1.18 mm; one oil globule 0.27–0.34 mm)			
	1----1	<i>Sebastolobus</i> spp. (1.15–1.40 mm; one oil globule 0.10–0.20 mm)			
	1----1	<i>Nansenia candida</i> (1.39–1.56 mm; one oil globule 0.41–0.49 mm)			
	1----1	<i>Tactostoma macropus</i> (1.39–1.54 mm; one oil globule 0.30–0.40 mm)			
	1----1	<i>Bathylagus pacificus</i> (1.40–1.60 mm; multiple oil globules coalescing to 10–15, 0.02–0.20 mm)			
	1-----1	<i>Icichthys lockingtoni</i> (1.52–1.80 mm; one oil globule 0.30–0.44 mm)			
	1----1	<i>Leuroglossus schmid</i> (1.65–1.90 mm; multiple oil globules coalescing to one, 0.47 mm after fusion)			
		1--1	Macrouridae (1.92–2.08 mm; one large orange oil globule 0.50–0.80 mm)		
		1-----1	<i>Microstoma</i> sp. (2.00–2.40 mm; one oil globule 0.49–0.82 mm)		
			1-----1	<i>Icosteus aenigmaticus</i> (2.69–3.28 mm; one oil globule 0.42–0.60 mm)	
	Collected off U.S. West Coast only				

Table 14

Distinguishing characters of fish eggs occurring in the Northeast Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea arranged by size.

<i>Citharichthys stigmaeus</i> (0.62–0.66 mm)	Smooth chorion, small size; one oil globule, 0.06–0.08 mm.
<i>Paralichthys californicus</i> (0.68–0.83 mm)	Smooth chorion, small size; one oil globule, 0.12–0.16 mm.
<i>Limanda aspera</i> (0.76–0.85 mm)	Smooth chorion, small size; no oil globule.
<i>Citharichthys sordidus</i> (0.78–0.84 mm)	Smooth chorion, small size; one oil globule, 0.08–0.11 mm.
<i>Parophrys vetulus</i> (0.80–1.05 mm)	Distinguish from <i>Isopsetta</i> , <i>Platichthys</i> , and <i>Psettichthys</i> by two rows of pigment between the eyes and moderate amount of ventral pigment.
<i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i> (0.83–1.04 mm)	Distinguish from <i>Isopsetta</i> and <i>Parophrys</i> by pigment scattered uniformly over head and body, and pigment on yolk. Distinguish from <i>Platichthys</i> by pigment on yolk other than area of pectoral fins and slender-bodied embryo.
<i>Isopsetta isolepis</i> (0.84–1.10 mm)	Distinguish from <i>Parophrys</i> , <i>Platichthys</i> , and <i>Psettichthys</i> by near-absence of head pigment, “saddle” of pigment behind head, and near-absence of pigment along the ventral midline to tail.
<i>Platichthys stellatus</i> (0.88–1.30 mm)	Distinguish from <i>Isopsetta</i> and <i>Parophrys</i> by pigment scattered uniformly over head and body, almost continuous line of pigment around tail, and finfold pigment. Distinguish from <i>Psettichthys</i> by large size of embryo and lack of yolk pigment except in area of pectoral fins.
<i>Bathylagus ochotensis</i> (0.92–1.10 mm)	Pustules on inner surface of chorion; segmented yolk; >10 oil globules coalesce to 2 at equatorial poles; no pigment.
<i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> (0.98–1.08 mm)	Thick chorion with golden color; size of egg.
<i>Merluccius productus</i> (1.07–1.18 mm)	Chorion thin, smooth; one oil globule, 0.27–0.34 mm; pigment on late-stage embryo in four dorsal patches and one ventral patch opposite posterior dorsal patch; eyes of late-stage embryo unpigmented.
<i>Tetragonurus cuvieri</i> (1.10–1.30 mm)	Chorion golden with pink tint; one oil globule, 0.25–0.30 mm; double row of dorsal pigment splits at nape to outline brain and extending onto snout, ventral pigment over gut extending along ventral margin of tail, on oil globule.

Appendix C - Tables

<i>Sebastolobus</i> spp. (1.15–1.30 mm)	Chorion thin, appears to have pale blue color in transmitted light, egg shape out-of-round; one yellow oil globule, 0.10–0.20 mm; early to middle-stage embryo unpigmented; late-stage embryo with large dorsal finfold extending onto head; pigment blotch on posterior gut and opposing dorsal and ventral blotches at about 75% body length.
<i>Pleuronichthys coenosus</i> (1.20–1.56 mm)	Hexagonal sculpturing on chorion; pigment lightly scattered on yolk, heavy uniform pigment on body; no pigment on tail except at tip.
<i>Gadus chalcogrammus</i> (1.20–1.77 mm)	Thin chorion; late-stage embryo has two postanal bars and lacks pigment at end of tail; no pigment on yolk.
<i>Engraulis mordax</i> (1.23–1.55 x 0.65–0.82 mm)	Ellipsoidal shape; segmented yolk.
Macrouridae (1.38–1.48 mm)	One large orange oil globule, chorion usually ornamented with raised patterns (hexagons). North Pacific coast (similar to Macrouridae 1.92–2.08 mm in Gulf of Alaska; pattern may not be as raised)
<i>Tactostoma macropus</i> (1.38–1.55 mm)	Smooth chorion; segmented yolk; large perivitelline space; one oil globule, 0.30–0.40 mm; long gut length, 80% NL.
<i>Nansenia candida</i> (1.39–1.56 mm)	Pustules on inner surface of chorion; segmented yolk; one oil globule, 0.41–0.49 mm; pigment on yolk and along gut; long gut length, 70% NL.
<i>Bathylagus pacificus</i> (1.40–1.60 mm)	Chorion covered with small contiguous bumps (looks like snakeskin); segmented yolk ; numerous oil globules of varied size (0.02–0.20 mm) at vegetal pole, coalescing and forming 2 polar groups in late-stage eggs.
<i>Lyopsetta exilis</i> (1.47–1.71 mm)	Pigment on late-stage embryo covers entire body with heavy concentration on caudal finfold; pigment on ventral surface of yolk.
<i>Cololabis saira</i> (1.50–1.80 x 1.60–2.13 mm)	Chorion oval with 12–20 adhesive filaments at pole and 1 thicker lateral filament; pigment on yolk and completely covering late-stage embryo.
<i>Ichthyos lockingtoni</i> (1.52–1.80 mm)	One oil globule, 0.30–0.44 mm; uninterrupted row of pigment along dorsal surface of gut and ventral surface of tail to around notochord tip, on finfold around notochord tip, and on ventral surface of oil globule.

Appendix C - Tables

<i>Boreogadus saida</i> (1.53–1.90 mm)	Thin chorion; late-stage embryo has two postanal bars and lacks pigment at end of tail; no pigment on yolk. Distinguish from late-stage <i>Gadus chalcogrammus</i> by larger head, heavier pigment on head, size, geographic location (northern Bering Sea).
<i>Atheresthes stomias</i> (1.58–1.98 mm)	Smooth chorion, medium thickness; embryo and yolk unpigmented. Size, timing (winter), and occurrence in deep water overlaps <i>Anoplopoma fimbria</i> . Late-stage embryo has preanal length of 40%; myomeres 47–50.
<i>Leuroglossus schmidti</i> (1.65–1.90 mm)	Segmented yolk; one oil globule, 0.35–0.40 mm, positioned in yolk next to midpoint of gut; late-stage embryo pigmented on tip of notochord, caudal finfold, and on ventral surface of gut directly over oil globule.
<i>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus</i> (1.67–2.21 mm)	Thick, “wavy” chorion with coppery color, pigment on posterior half of ventral surface of yolk, late-stage embryo has double row of postanal ventral pigment.
<i>Pleuronichthys decurrens</i> (1.80–2.10 mm)	Hexagonal sculpturing on chorion; pigment lightly scattered on yolk, heavy uniform pigment on body; no pigment on tail except at tip.
<i>Glyptocephalus zachirus</i> (1.80–2.20 mm)	Thick chorion with pebbled surface, pigment on ventral surface of yolk, late-stage embryo has 4 bands and is curled 2½ times around top of yolk.
<i>Anoplopoma fimbria</i> (1.85–2.20 mm; usually ≥ 2.00)	Smooth chorion, medium thickness; embryo and yolk unpigmented. Size, timing (winter), and occurrence in deep water overlaps <i>Atheresthes</i> spp. Late-stage embryo has preanal length of 50–60%; myomeres 61–66.
<i>Macrouridae</i> (1.92–2.08 mm)	One large orange oil globule, 0.50–0.80 mm; chorion usually ornamented with raised patterns (hexagons).
<i>Microstoma</i> sp. (2.00–2.40 mm)	Pustules on inner surface of chorion; segmented yolk; one large oil globule, 0.49–0.82 mm; pigment on yolk and along ventral surface of trunk above gut, extending onto head and tail region.
<i>Microstomus pacificus</i> (2.05–2.68 mm)	Smooth chorion; pigment on ventral surface of yolk in later stages, late-stage embryo has moderately large pigment spots in a row laterally on tail and pigment on caudal finfold.
<i>Trachipterus altivelis</i> (2.60–3.50 mm)	Chorion smooth and thick, appears pink or red; precocious development of elongate anterior dorsal and pelvic-fin rays with terminal pigmented swellings

Appendix C - Tables

<i>Chauliodus macouni</i> (2.69–3.17 mm)	Smooth chorion; segmented yolk; large perivitelline space; long gut length, 87% NL.
<i>Icosteus aenigmaticus</i> (2.69–3.28 mm)	Chorion sometimes rose-tinted; one oil globule, 0.42–0.60 mm, decreasing in size with development; pigment on head, dorsal body, caudal finfold, and oil globule; opposing patches of pigment on dorsal and anal finfolds.
<i>Embassichthys bathybius</i> (2.70–3.10 mm)	Early to early-late-stage egg is similar to <i>Microstomus</i> , but is larger and pigment on embryo is finer; late-stage embryo has 3 postanal bands and pigment on caudal finfold.
<i>Hippoglossoides elassodon</i> (2.75–3.75 mm)	Very thin chorion (easily broken); large perivitelline space; embryo covered with small closely-spaced melanophores that later migrate to four postanal bands; pigment on the dorsal, anal, and caudal finfolds.
<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> (2.90–3.80 mm)	Large size; embryo and yolk unpigmented. Late-stage embryo has 49–51 myomeres.
<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> (3.50–4.50 mm)	Large size; chorion may be tinted red; embryo and yolk unpigmented. Late-stage embryo has 60–65 myomeres.

Table 15

Frequency of occurrence (FO) of eggs collected by bongo and neuston gear in the Gulf of Alaska and Bering Sea and off the U.S. west coast. Bolded taxa listed under the west coast heading are not collected farther north.

Gulf of Alaska and Bering Sea		West Coast (WA, OR, CA)	
Taxon	% FO	Taxon	% FO
<i>Gadus chalcogrammus</i>	46.08	<i>Trachipterus altivelis</i>	34.18
<i>Hippoglossoides elassodon</i>	34.93	<i>Icichthys lockingtoni</i>	24.10
<i>Glyptocephalus zachirus</i>	13.13	Paralichthyidae	17.44
<i>Microstomus pacificus</i>	11.00	Bathylagidae	14.72
<i>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus</i>	6.98	<i>Chauliodus macouni</i>	14.55
<i>Limanda</i> spp.	3.35	<i>Microstomus pacificus</i>	13.80
<i>Platichthys stellatus</i>	2.34	<i>Lyopsetta exilis</i>	13.15
<i>Hippoglossoides</i> spp.	2.26	<i>Glyptocephalus zachirus</i>	11.35
<i>Leuroglossus schmidti</i>	2.08	<i>Icosteus aenigmaticus</i>	10.87
Macrouridae	1.86	Pleuronectidae	10.65
<i>Embassichthys bathybius</i>	1.69	<i>Bathylagus</i> spp.	9.47
<i>Parophrys vetulus</i>	0.86	<i>Citharichthys</i> spp.	7.49
<i>Boreogadus saida</i>	0.83	<i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i>	4.29
<i>Limanda aspera</i>	0.80	<i>Bathylagus ochotensis</i>	3.64
<i>Isopsetta isolepis</i>	0.70	<i>Parophrys vetulus</i>	3.29
<i>Atheresthes stomias</i>	0.40	<i>Engraulis mordax</i>	2.28
<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>	0.37	<i>Tactostoma macropus</i>	2.23
<i>Icosteus aenigmaticus</i>	0.32	<i>Pleuronichthys decurrens</i>	2.02
<i>Sebastolobus</i> spp.	0.27	<i>Isopsetta isolepis</i>	1.80
<i>Anoplopoma fimbria</i>	0.25	<i>Merluccius productus</i>	1.58
<i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	0.18	<i>Nansenia candida</i>	1.23
<i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i>	0.17	<i>Platichthys stellatus</i>	1.18
<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>	0.16	<i>Sebastolobus</i> spp.	1.10
<i>Hippoglossoides robustus</i>	0.12	<i>Embassichthys bathybius</i>	0.92
<i>Lyopsetta exilis</i>	0.12	<i>Cololabis saira</i>	0.92
<i>Bathylagus pacificus</i>	0.10	Argentinidae	0.79
Bathylagidae	0.08	<i>Tetragonurus cuvieri</i>	0.74
<i>Trachipterus altivelis</i>	0.05	<i>Gadus chalcogrammus</i>	0.48
<i>Chauliodus macouni</i>	0.03	<i>Nansenia crassa</i>	0.48
<i>Icichthys lockingtoni</i>	0.03	Macrouridae	0.39
<i>Clupea pallasii</i>	0.03	<i>Pleuronichthys coenosus</i>	0.39
<i>Nansenia candida</i>	0.01	<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>	0.35
<i>Tactostoma macropus</i>	0.01	<i>Hippoglossoides elassodon</i>	0.35
<i>Cololabis saira</i>	0.01	<i>Bathylagus pacificus</i>	0.35
<i>Merluccius productus</i>	0.01	Trachipteridae	0.31
Trachipteridae	0.01	<i>Anoplopoma fimbria</i>	0.18
Clupeidae	0.01	<i>Microstoma</i> sp.	0.18
Scomberesocidae	0.01	<i>Trachurus symmetricus</i>	0.13
<i>Bathylagus</i> spp.	0.01	<i>Pleuronichthys verticalis</i>	0.04
<i>Citharichthys</i> spp.	0.01	<i>Argentina sialis</i>	0.04
<i>Pleuronichthys decurrens</i>	0.01	Gonostomatidae	0.04
<i>Pleuronichthys coenosus</i>	0.01	<i>Bathylagus wesethi</i>	0.04

Table 16

Definitions of symbols used for designating photophore groups in stomiiform fishes (Moser, 1996).

Deep-bodied sternoptychids		Other stomiiforms	
Code	Definition	Code	Definition
SO	Subopercle photophore which is equivalent to posteriormost photophore in opercular series of gonostomatids.	SO	Symphyseal photophores (organs) located at tip of lower jaw.
PO	Photophore located anterior (<u>pre</u>) to <u>orbit</u> .	Orb	Photophores associated with the eye located anterior and posterior of orbit.
PTO	Photophore located <u>posterior to orbit</u> , may be equivalent to upper photophore of opercular series of gonostomatids.	Op	Photophores of <u>opercle</u> series, generally three coded as follows: 1/(1+1).
PRO	Pre <u>opercular</u> photophore.	Br(BRP)	Photophores located on the <u>branchiostegal</u> membranes.
Br	Same as gonostomatid definition.	Is (I)	Photophores located on the <u>isthmus</u> .
Is	Same as gonostomatid definition.	IP	Photophores of the ventral series found from the isthmus to the base of the pectoral fin.
AB	Photophores of ventral series located abdominally between pectoral fin base and pelvic fin base and equivalent to PV in gonostomatids, plus a few posterior photophores of the IP series.	PV	Photophores of the ventral series found from the pectoral fin base to the pelvic (ventral) fin base.
PAN	Photophores found anterior (<u>pre</u>) to <u>anal fin</u> may be equivalent to VAV or VA in gonostomatids.	VAV	Photophores of the <u>ventral</u> series found from the pelvic (ventral) fin base to the anal fin base.
AN	Photophores found above <u>anal</u> fin.	AC	Photophores of the ventral series found from the anal fin base to caudal fin base.

Table 16

Definitions of symbols used for designating photophore groups in stomiiform fishes (Moser, 1996).

Deep-bodied sternoptychids		Other stomiiforms	
Code	Definition	Code	Definition
SC	Photophores found on lower (<u>sub</u>) caudal peduncle. Together with AN group may be equivalent to AC in gonostomatids.	IC	Summary of photophores of the ventral series from isthmus to caudal fin base (IP+PV+VAV+AC).
SAB	Photophores located above (<u>supra</u>) to the <u>abdominal</u> series and may be equivalent to VAL in gonostomatids (SAB lacking in Sternoptyx).	IV	Summary of photophores of the ventral series from isthmus to pelvic (ventral) fin base (IP+PV).
SP	Photophores located above (<u>supra</u>) the pectoral fin and may be equivalent to OV in gonostomatids.	OV	Photophores of the lateral series from the opercle to pelvic (ventral) fin base.
		VAL (VALA)	Photophores of the lateral series from the pelvic (ventral) fin base to the anal fin base.
		OA (OAA, OAB)	Summary of lateral photophores from the opercle to anal fin base (OV+VA).
		OAC (OC)	Entire lateral series on body just dorsal to ventral series and extending from opercular border, or just medial to it, over anal fin to caudal fin base.
		ODM	Photophores (<u>organs</u>) found dorsal to the lateral midline (found only in <i>Gonostoma gracile</i>).

Appendix C - Tables

Table 17

Collection data for original illustrations by Recruitment Processes Program at Alaska Fisheries Science Center.

Taxon	SL (mm)	Cruise	Station		Date	Location or	
			number ¹	Gear ²		N°	W°
<i>Clupea pallasii</i>	28.0				Dip net	8-May-93	47.56 123.00
<i>Clupea pallasii</i>	35.0				Beach Seine	22-Jun-93	47.57 122.55
<i>Clupea pallasii</i>	egg	1TT11	94		Neuston	13-May-11	59.39 140.83
<i>Bathylagus pacificus</i>	egg	1MF08	45 H2 N2		MOCNESS	25-Feb-08	54.52 167.22
<i>Tactostoma macropus</i>	13.2/14.0 composite	IP080	G011A		6B5	3-Aug-80	47.31 125.22
<i>Tarletonbeania crenularis</i>	4.6/4.9 composite	1MF01	6		6B5	30-Jan-01	57.14 151.08
<i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	22.0	5MF91	C0012A		Methot	24-Jul-91	55.30 160.20
<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>	egg	1AK10	7		60Bon	13-Jun-10	55.98 162.88
<i>Sebastes spp.</i>	egg	1NW11	113		Neuston	11-Jul-11	57.20 136.60
<i>Dasyctotus setiger</i>	17.0	3MF79	57		6B5	1-Jun-79	56.18 170.50
<i>Hemilepidotus jordani</i>	15.5	2MF92	G013A		6B3	17-Apr-92	53.98 168.65
<i>Nautichthys pribilovius</i>	23.0	ODO710	OD44		Bottom Trawl	14-Sep-07	64.81 167.44
<i>Bathylagus nigripinnis</i>	21.0	1OM01	23		MBT	24-Jul-01	56.01 169.04
<i>Nectoliparis pelagicus</i>	10.4	3MF89	G044A		6B3	12-May-89	57.11 155.56
<i>Nectoliparis pelagicus</i>	12.5	2MF86	G071A		6B3	7-May-86	56.86 155.94
<i>Icosteus aenigmaticus</i>	7.5	2NW10	62 N2		60Bon	20-Jul-20	56.63 135.98
<i>Limanda aspera</i>	16.2	3MF08	12		60Bon	13-Sep-08	58.16 160.57
<i>Parophrys vetulus</i>	17.7	SF7702	ST B-2				48.25 123.42
<i>Parophrys vetulus</i>	egg	4MF06	111		60Bon	28-May-06	56.78 155.01
<i>Platichthys stellatus</i>	egg	3MF06	90 H2		60Bon	18-May-06	56.60 160.00
<i>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus</i>	egg	1TT10	35 N3		MOCNESS	25-Jun-10	57.44 169.82
<i>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus</i>	4.6	1AR07	6		60Bon	15-Jun-07	58.19 162.13
<i>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus</i>	5.7	1AR07	7		60Bon	16-Jun-07	56.70 162.21
<i>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus</i>	9.9	4MF88	G152A		1T5	6-Jun-88	55.87 156.55
<i>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus</i>	10.1	10M07	17		MBT	29-Jul-07	59.00 166.01
<i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i>	egg	3DY10	70		60Bon	26-May-10	56.89 156.08

¹Station number: H = haul, N = net

²Gear: 6B5 = 60-cm bongo net, 0.505-mm mesh; 6B3 = 60-cm bongo net, 0.333-mm mesh; MBT = Methot Beam Trawl; 1T5 = 1-m Tucker trawl, 0.505-mm mesh.

References

Text Content References

These references pertain to the content section. The references, citations, and footnotes for the data are in the footnote section for each taxon. A complete list of those references can be found on the Citations page.

Ambrose, D.A. 1996. Macrouridae: Grenadiers. In H.G. Moser (ed.), *The early stages of fishes in the California Current region*. CalCOFI Atlas 33, p. 483-499. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

ArcInfo Version 9.3 [Computer software]. 2008. ESRI, Inc., Redlands, CA.

Auer, N.A. (ed.) 1982. Identification of larval fishes of the Great Lakes Basin with emphasis on the Lake Michigan drainage. Spec. Publ. 82-3, Great Lakes Fish. Comm., Ann Arbor, MI, 744 p.

Bailey, K.M. 2002. Complex processes in the survival of walleye pollock larvae and forecasting implications. *J. Fish. Sci.* 68:200-205.

Bailey, K.M., and S.J. Picquelle. 2002. Larval distribution of offshore spawning flatfish in the Gulf of Alaska: potential transport pathways and enhanced onshore transport during ENSO events. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 236:205-217.

Blood, D.M., A.C. Matarese, and M.S. Busby. 2007. Spawning, egg development, and early life history dynamics of arrowtooth flounder (*Atheresthes stomias*) in the Gulf of Alaska. NOAA Prof. Pap. NMFS 7, 28 p.

Busby, M.S. 1998. Guide to the identification of larval and early juvenile poachers (Scorpaeniformes: Agonidae) from the northeastern Pacific Ocean. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Rep., NMFS 137, 88 p.

Cooney, R.T. 1987. Zooplankton. In: D.W. Hood and S.T. Zimmerman (eds.), *The Gulf of Alaska physical environment and biological resources*, p. 285-303. Minerals Management Service, OCS Study, MMS 86-0095.

Dagg, M., and T.C. Royer (eds.). 2002. Ecology of the Southeastern Bering Sea. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 49(26):5809-6168.

Doyle, M.J. 1992. Neustonic ichthyoplankton in the northern region of the California Current ecosystem. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic. Fish. Invest. Rep.* 33:141-161.

Doyle, M.J., W.C. Rugen, and R.D. Brodeur. 1995. Neustonic ichthyoplankton in the western Gulf of Alaska during spring. *Fish. Bull., U. S.* 93:231-253.

Doyle, M.J., K.L. Mier, M.S. Busby, and R.D. Brodeur. 2002a. Regional variations in springtime ichthyoplankton assemblages in the northeast Pacific Ocean. *Progress in Oceanography.* 53:247-281.

Doyle, M.J., S.J. Picquelle, M. Spillane, and K. Mier. In prep. Exploring links between ichthyoplankton dynamics and the pelagic environment in the northwest Gulf of Alaska.

Doyle, M.J., M.S. Busby, J.T. Duffy-Anderson, S.J. Picquelle, and A.C. Matarese. 2002b. Early life history of capelin (*Mallotus villosus*) in the northwest Gulf of Alaska: a historical perspective based on larval collections October 1977–March 1979. *ICES J. Mar. Sci.* 59(5):997-1005.

Duffy-Anderson, J.T., M.S. Busby, K.L. Mier, and C. Deliyanides. 2006. Spatial and temporal patterns in summer ichthyoplankton assemblages on the eastern Bering Sea shelf from 1996-2000. *Fish. Oceanogr.* 15(1):80-94.

Dunn, J.R., and W.C. Rugen. 1989. A catalog of Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center ichthyoplankton cruises 1965-1988. Alaska Fish. Sci. Cent., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA, 7600 Sand Point Way NE, Seattle WA 98115. AFSC Proc. Rep.89-04, 87 p.

Fahay, M.P. 1983. Guide to the early stages of marine fishes occurring in the western North Atlantic Ocean, Cape Hatteras to the southern Scotian Shelf. *J. Northwest Atl. Fish. Sci.* 4:1-423.

Fujii, E. 1984. Myctophidae. In H. Masuda, K. Amaoka, C. Araga, T. Ueno, and T. Yoshino (eds.), *The fishes of the Japanese archipelago*, p. 64-75. Tokai Univ. Press, Tokyo, 437 p.

Global Land One-kilometer Base Elevation Task Team (GLOBE) Digital Elevation Model. 1999. Version 1.0. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Geophysical Data Center, 325 Broadway, Boulder, CO 80303, U.S.A. [Online] Available: URL: <http://www.ngdc.noaa.gov/seg/topo/globe.shtml> (access date - Dec.1999).

Hickey, B.M. 1989. Patterns and processes of circulation over the Washington continental shelf and slope. Coastal oceanography of Washington and Oregon. Elsevier Oceanogr. Series 47:41-116.

Hickey, B.M. 1998. Currents of Santa Monica Bay. Taking a look at California's ocean resources: An agenda for the future. ASCE, Reston, VA, USA.

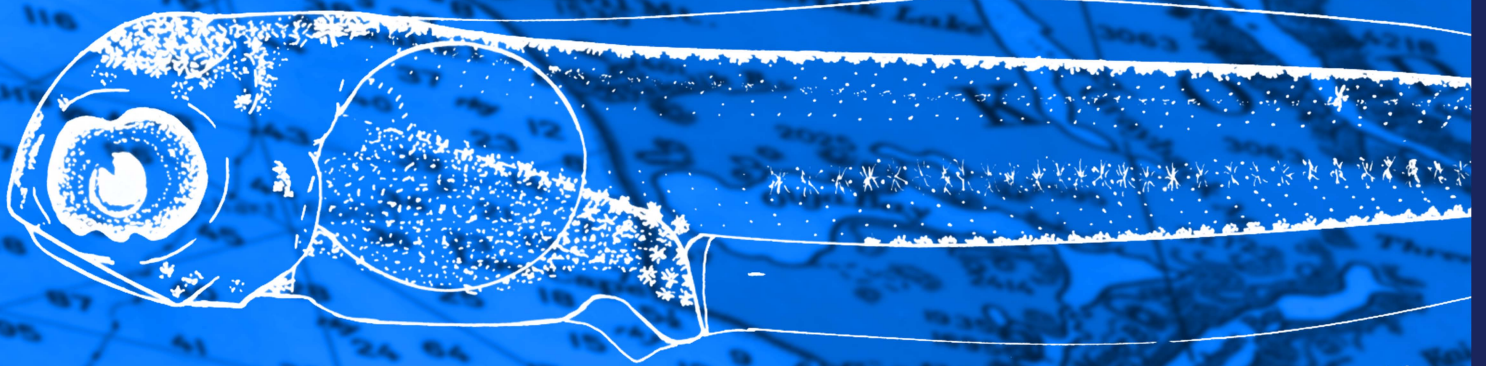
References

- IOC, IHO, and BODC. 1997.** "GEBCO-97: The 1997 edition of the GEBCO digital atlas", published on behalf of the Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (of UNESCO) and the International Hydrographic Organization as part of the General Bathymetric Chart of the Oceans (GEBCO); British Oceanographic Data Center, Birkenhead, Merseyside L43 7RA, U. K.
- Jossi, J.W., and R.R. Marak. 1983.** MARMAP Plankton Survey Manual. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Memo., NMFS-F/NEC-21, 258 p.
- Landry, M.R., and C.J. Lorenzen. 1989.** Abundance, distribution, and grazing impact of zooplankton on the Washington shelf. Coastal oceanography of Washington and Oregon. Elsevier Oceanogr. Series 4:175-210.
- Lanksbury, J.A., J.T. Duffy-Anderson, K.L. Mier, and M.T. Wilson. 2005.** Ichthyoplankton abundance, distribution and assemblage structure in the Gulf of Alaska during autumn 2000 and 2001. Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci.64(4):775-785.
- Lanksbury, J.A., J.T. Duffy-Anderson, K.L. Mier, M.S. Busby and P.J. Stabeno (2007).** Distribution and transport patterns of northern rock sole, *Lepidopsetta polyxstra*, larvae in the southeastern Bering Sea. Prog. Oceanogr., 72, 39–62.
- Loughlin T.R., I.N. Sukhanova, E.H. Sinclair, and R.C. Ferrero. 1999.** Summary of biology and ecosystem dynamics in the Bering Sea. In: T.R. Loughlin and K. Ohtani (eds.), Dynamics of the Bering Sea. University of Alaska Sea Grant , AK-SG-99-03, Fairbanks, p.304-321.
- Matarese, A.C., A.W. Kendall, Jr., D.M. Blood, and B.M. Vinter. 1989.** Laboratory guide to the early life history stages of Northeast Pacific fishes. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Rep., NMFS 80, 652 p.
- Matarese, A.C., D.M. Blood, S.J. Picquelle, and J.L. Benson. 2003.** Atlas of abundance and distribution patterns of ichthyoplankton from the Northeast Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea ecosystems based on research conducted by the Alaska Fisheries Science Center (1972-1996). NOAA Prof. Paper NMFS 1, 281 p.
- Megrey, B.A., S.J. Bograd, W.C. Rugen, A.B. Hollowed, P.J. Stabeno, S.A. Macklin, J.D. Schumacher, and W.J. Ingraham, Jr. 1995.** An exploratory analysis of associations between biotic and abiotic factors and year-class strength of Gulf of Alaska walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*). In: R.J. Beamish (ed.), Climate change and northern fish populations, p. 227-243. Can. Spec. Pub. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 121.
- Megrey, B.A., A.B. Hollowed, S.R. Hare, S.A. Macklin, and P.J. Stabeno. 1996.** Contributions of FOCI research to forecasts of year-class strength of walleye pollock in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Fish. Oceanogr. 5 (Suppl. 1):189-203.
- Morrow, J.E., Jr. 1964.** Family Chauliodontidae. In H.B. Bigelow (ed.), Fishes of the western North Atlantic, p. 274-289. Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res. 1, Pt. 4.
- Moser, H.G. (ed.) 1996.** The early life stages of fishes in the California Current Region. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Atlas No. 33, 1505 p.
- Moser, H.G., and W.Watson. 1996.** Stomiiformes. In H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current Region, p. 244-246. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Atlas 33, 1505 p.
- Napp, J.M., L.S. Incze, P.B. Ortner, D.L. Siefert, and L. Britt. 1996.** The plankton of Shelikof Strait, Alaska: standing stock, production, mesoscale variability and their relevance to larval fish survival. Fish. Oceanogr. 5(Suppl. 1):19-38.
- Nelson, J.S. (ed.) 1994.** Fishes of the world, 3rd ed. John Wiley and Sons, New York, 600 p.
- Nelson, J.S., E.J. Crossman, H. Espinosa-Pérez, L.T. Findley, C.R. Gilbert, R.N. Lea, and J.D. Williams. 2004.** Common and scientific names of fishes from the United States, Canada, and Mexico, 6th edition. Spec. Publ. 29, Am. Fish. Soc., Bethesda, MD, 386 p.
- Orr, J.W., and A.C. Matarese. 2000.** Revision of the genus *Lepidopsetta* Gill, 1862 (Teleostei: Pleuronectidae) based on larval and adult morphology, with a description of a new species from the North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea. Fish. Bull. 98:539-582.
- Parrish, R.H., C.R. Nelson, and A. Bakun. 1981.** Transport mechanisms and reproductive success of fishes in the California Current. Bio. Oceanogr. 1(2):175-203.
- Porter, S. 2005.** Temporal and spatial distribution and abundance of flathead sole (*Hippoglossoides elassodon*) eggs and larvae in the western Gulf of Alaska. Fish. Bull. 103(4):648-658.
- Posgay, J.A. and R.R. Marak. 1980.** The MARMAP Bongo Zooplankton Samplers. J. Northw. Atl. Fish. Sci. 1:91-99.
- Reed, R.K., and J.D. Schumacher. 1986.** Physical Oceanography. In D.W. Hood and S.T. Zimmerman (eds.), The Gulf of Alaska physical environment and biological resources. U. S. Government Printing Office (NTIS# PB87-103230), p. 57-75.

References

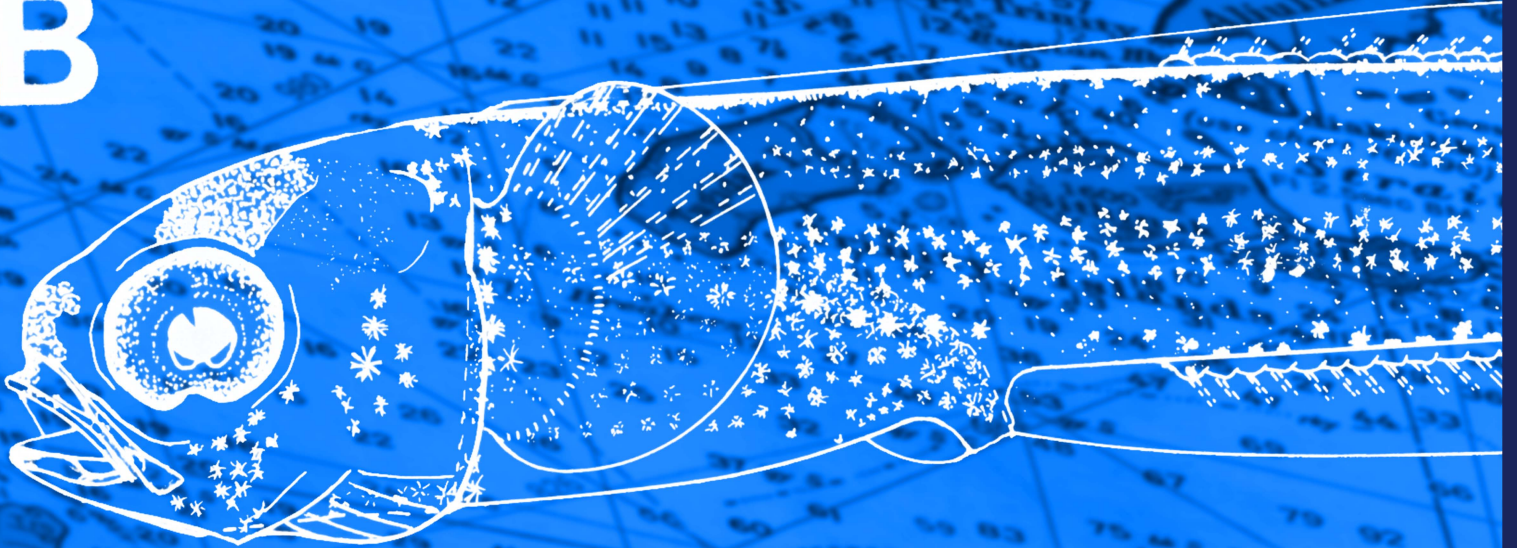
- Robins, C. R., R. M. Bailey, C. E. Bond, J. R. Brooker, E. A. Lachner, R. N. Lea, and W. B. Scott. 1991.** Common and scientific names of fishes from the United States and Canada. Spec. Pub. 20, Am. Fish. Soc., Bethesda, MD 20814-2199, 183 p.
- Royer, T.C. 1998.** Coastal processes in the northern North Pacific. Chapter 13. *In* A.R. Robinson and K. H. Brink (eds.), *The Sea*, Vol. 11, p.395-414. John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1062 p.
- Rugen, W.C. 2008.** Alaska Fisheries Science Center Ichthyoplankton Cruise Database, [Online]. Available: URL: <http://access.afsc.noaa.gov/icc/index.cfm> (access date - June 2008)
- Sameoto, D.D., and L.O. Jaroszyński. 1969.** Other surface samples: a new neuston net. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 26(8): 2240-2244.
- Schumacher, J.D., and P.J. Stabeno, 1998.** Continental shelf of the Bering Sea. Chapter 27. *In* A.R. Robinson and K.H. Brink (eds.), *The Sea* Vol. 11, p. 789-822. John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1062 p.
- Shima, M., and K.M. Bailey. 1994.** Comparative analysis of ichthyoplankton sampling gear for early life stages of walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*). *Fish. Oceanogr.* 3(1):50-59.
- Small, L.F., and D.W. Menzies. 1981.** Patterns of primary productivity and biomass in a coastal upwelling region. *Deep-Sea Res.* 28(2A):123-149.
- Smith, P.E., and S.R. Richardson. 1977.** Standard techniques for pelagic fish egg and larva surveys. *FAO Fish. Tech. Pap.*, No. 175, 100 p.
- Springer, A.M., P.C. McRoy, and M.V. Flint. 1996.** The Bering Sea Green Belt: shelf-edge processes and ecosystem production. *Fish. Oceanogr.* 5:205-223.
- Stabeno, P.J., R.K. Reed, and J.D. Schumacher. 1995.** The Alaska Coastal Current: continuity of transport and forcing. *J. Geophys. Res.* 100:2477-2485.
- Ware, D.M., and G.A. McFarlane. 1989.** Fisheries production domains in the Northeast Pacific Ocean. Effects of ocean variability on recruitment and an evaluation of parameters used in stock assessment models. *Can. Spec. Publ. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 108:359-379.
- Wang, J.C. 1981.** Taxonomy of the early life stages of fishes: Fishes of the Sacramento-San Joaquin estuary and Moss Landing harbor-Elkhorn slough, California. *Ecological Analysts, Inc.*, Concord, CA, 168 p.
- Wang, J.C. 1986.** Fishes of the Sacramento-San Joaquin estuary and adjacent waters, California: A guide to the early life histories. Interagency Ecological Study Program for the Sacramento-San Joaquin Estuary. *Tech. Rep. 9*, 602 p. [Avail. *Ecological Analysts, Inc.*, 2150 John Glenn Drive, Concord, CA 94520.]

A

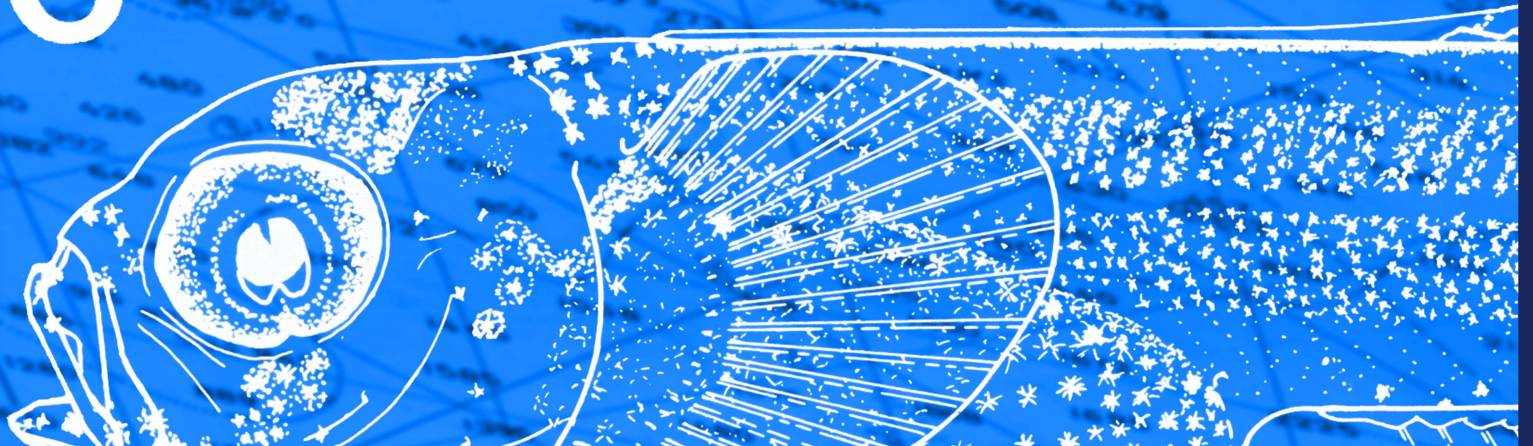


Postanal ventral midline
present throughout dev

B



C



Citations

A complete list of literature referenced for all taxa found in this publication. The citations include references cited in the text, footnotes, and sources of figures.

Able, K.W., M.P. Fahay, and D.F. Markle. 1986.

Development of larval snailfishes (Pisces:Cyclopteridae:Liparidinae) from the western North Atlantic. *Can. J. Zool.* 64:2294-2316.

Able, K.W., D.F. Markle, and M.P. Fahay. 1984.

Cyclopteridae: Development. *In* H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), *Ontogeny and systematics of fishes*, Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 428-437. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Able, K.W., M.P. Fahay, and D.F. Markle. 1986.

Development of larval snailfishes (Pisces: Cyclopteridae: Liparidinae) from the western North Atlantic. *Can. J. Zool.* 64:2294-2316.

Abookire, A.A., and K.M. Bailey. 2007.

The distribution of life cycle stages of two deep-water pleuronectids, Dover sole (*Microstomus pacificus*) and rex sole (*Glyptocephalus zachirus*), at the northern extent of their range in the Gulf of Alaska. *J. Sea. Res.* 57, 198-208.

AFSC Meristic Database.

Recruitment Processes, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, NOAA, 7600 Sand Point Way NE, Seattle, WA 98115.

AFSC.

Unpubl. Recruitment Processes, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, NOAA, 7600 Sand Point Way NE, Seattle, WA 98115.

AFSC.

Unpubl. Recruitment Processes, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, NOAA, 7600 Sand Point Way NE, Seattle, WA 98115. A) illustrated by A. Overdick; F) illustrated by R. Cartwright.

AFSC.

Unpubl. Recruitment Processes, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, NOAA, 7600 Sand Point Way NE, Seattle, WA 98115. Illustrated by A. Overdick.

AFSC.

Unpubl. Recruitment Processes, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, NOAA, 7600 Sand Point Way NE, Seattle, WA 98115. Illustrated by B. Vinter.

Ahlstrom, E.H.

Unpublished notes

Ahlstrom, E.H. 1965.

Kinds and abundance of fishes in the California Current region based on egg and larval surveys. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 10:31-52.

Ahlstrom, E.H. 1969.

Remarkable movement of oil globules in eggs of bathylagid smelts during embryonic development. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. India* 11:206-217.

Ahlstrom, E.H. 1972.

Distributional atlas of fish larvae in the California Current region: six common mesopelagic fishes, *Vinciguerria lucetia*, *Triphoturus mexicanus*, *Stenobranchius leucopsarus*, *Leuroglossus stilbius*, *Bathylagus wesethi*, and *Bathylagus ochotensis*. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Atlas* 17, 306 p.

Ahlstrom, E.H. 1974.

The diverse patterns of metamorphosis in gonostomatid fishes-An aid to classification. *In* Blaxter, J. H. S. (ed.), *The early life history of fish*, p. 659-674. Springer-Verlag, NY.

Ahlstrom, E.H., and E. Stevens. 1976.

Report of neuston (surface) collections made on an extended CalCOFI cruise during May 1972. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 18:167-180.

Citations

Ahlstrom, E.H., and H.G. Moser. 1975.

Distributional atlas of fish larvae in the California Current region: Flatfishes, 1955 through 1960. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Atlas 23, 207 p.

Ahlstrom, E.H., and H.G. Moser. 1980.

Characters useful in identification of pelagic marine fish eggs. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 21:121-131.

Ahlstrom, E.H., and O.P. Ball. 1954.

Description of eggs and larvae of jack mackerel (*Trachurus symmetricus*) and distribution and abundance of larvae in 1950 and 1951. Fish. Bull. 56:209-245.

Ahlstrom, E.H., and R.C. Counts. 1955.

Eggs and larvae of the Pacific hake, *Merluccius productus*. Fish. Bull. 56:295-329.

Ahlstrom, E.H., H.G. Moser, and D.M. Cohen. 1984.

Argentinoidei: Development and relationships. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes, Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 155-168. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Ahlstrom, E.H., J.L. Butler, and B.Y. Sumida. 1976.

Pelagic stromateoid fishes (Pisces, Perciformes) of the eastern Pacific: Kinds, distributions, and early life histories and observations on five of these from the Northwest Atlantic. Bull. Mar. Sci. 26:285-402.

Ahlstrom, E.H., K. Amaoka, D.A. Hensley, H.G. Moser, and B.Y. Sumida. 1984.

Pleuronectiformes: Development. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 640-669. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Ahlstrom, E.H., W.J. Richards, and S.H. Weitzman. 1984.

Families Gonostomatidae, Sternoptychidae, and associated stomiiform groups: Development and relationships. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 184-198. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Alaska Department of Fish and Game. 1985.

Alaska habitat management guide. South central region, Vol. 1: Life histories and habitat requirements of fish and wildlife. Alaska Dep. Fish Game, Juneau, AK 99811, 429 p.

Alderdice, D.F., and C.R. Forrester. 1971.

Effects of salinity and temperature on embryonic development of the petrale sole (*Eopsetta jordani*). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 28:727-744.

Allen, L.G. 1979.

Larval development of *Gobiesox rhesodon* (Gobiesocidae) with notes on the larva of *Rimicola muscarum*. Fish. Bull. 77: 300-304.

Allen, L.G. 1984.

Gobiesociformes: Development and relationships. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 629-636. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Allen, L.G., and J.M. Ilg. 1983.

Larval development of the northern clingfish, *Gobiesox maeandricus*. Copeia 1983:551-554.

Allen, M.J., and G.B. Smith. 1988.

Atlas and zoogeography of common fishes in the Bering Sea and northeastern Pacific. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS 66, 151 p.

Alton, M.S., and R.A. Webber. 1976.

Sablefish (family Anoplopomatidae). In W.T. Pereya, J.E. Reeves, and R.G. Bakkala (eds.), Demersal fish and shellfish resources in the eastern Bering Sea in the baseline year 1975, p. 425-438. Proc. Rep., Northwest Alaska Fish. Cent., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA, Seattle, WA 98115, 619 p.

Citations

Amaoka, K., G. Anma, K. Nakaya, M. Yabe, K. Masuda, and S. Sasaki. 1992.

Larval and juvenile fishes collected from the northern Pacific Ocean by T/S Oshoro Maru. Part 1: Salmoniformes, Clupeiformes, Myctophiformes, Cyprinodontiformes, Lophiiformes, and Lampriformes. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 43(1): 1-23.

Amaoka, K., K. Nakaya, H. Araya, and T. Yasui (eds). 1983.

Fishes from the north-eastern Sea of Japan and the Okhotsk Sea off Hokkaido: The intensive research of unexploited fishery resources on continental slopes. Japan Fisheries Resource Conservation Association, 372 p.

Amaoka, K., K. Sakamoto, and K. Abe. 1981.

First record for the deep-sea sole *Embassichthys bathybius*, from Japan. Jpn. J. Ichthyol. 28(1): 86-90.

Ambrose, D.A. 1996.

Agonidae: Poachers. In H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. CalCOFI Atlas 33, p. 844-859. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Ambrose, D.A. 1996.

Alepisauridae: Lancetfishes. In H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. CalCOFI Atlas 33, p. 379-381. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Ambrose, D.A. 1996.

Anopteroideae: Daggertooth. In H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. CalCOFI Atlas 33, p. 369-371. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Ambrose, D.A. 1996.

Bythidae: Brotulas. In H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. CalCOFI Atlas 33, p. 538-545. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Ambrose, D.A. 1996.

Cottidae: Sculpins. In H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. CalCOFI Atlas 33, p. 821-839. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Ambrose, D.A. 1996.

Cyclopteridae: Snailfishes and lumpsuckers. In H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. CalCOFI Atlas 33, p. 860-871. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Ambrose, D.A. 1996.

Hexagrammidae: Greenlings. In H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. CalCOFI Atlas 33, p. 811-819. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Ambrose, D.A. 1996.

Macrouridae: Grenadiers. In H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. CalCOFI Atlas 33, p. 483-499. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Ambrose, D.A. 1996.

Merlucciidae: Hakes. In H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. CalCOFI Atlas 33, p. 508-511. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Ambrose, D.A. 1996.

Ophidiidae: Cusk-eels. In H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. CalCOFI Atlas 33, p. 513-531. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Ambrose, D.A. 1996.

Paralepididae: Barracudinas. In H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. CalCOFI Atlas 33, p. 352-367. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Ambrose, D.A. 1996.

Psychrolutidae: Fathead sculpins. In H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. CalCOFI Atlas 33, p. 841-843. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Citations

Ambrose, D.A. 1996.

Scombridae: Mackerels and tunas. In H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. CalCOFI Atlas 33, p. 1270-1285. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Ambrose, D.A., J.L. Butler, H.G. Moser, B.Y. Sumida, E.M. Sandknop, and E.G. Stevens. 1983.

Description of the larvae of the cusk eels *Ophidion scrippsae* and *Chilara taylori* (family Ophidiidae). Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 24:226-234.

Anderson, M.E. 1982.

Revision of the fish genera *Gymnelus* Reinhardt and *Gymnelopsis* Soldatov (Zoarcidae), with two new species and comparative osteology of *Gymnelus viridis*. Nat. Mus. Nat. Sci. (Ottawa) Publ. Zool. 17:1-76.

Anderson, M.E. 1984.

On the anatomy and phylogeny of the Zoarcidae (Teleostei: Perciformes). Ph.D. diss., Coll. William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA 23185, 254 p.

Anderson, M.E. 1984.

Zoarcidae: Development and relationships. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 578-582. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Andriashev, A.P. 1954.

Fishes of the northern seas of the U.S.S.R. Tr. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR 53. [In Russian, transl. by Israel Prog. Sci. Transl., Jerusalem, 1964; avail. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Tech. Inf. Serv., Springfield, VA 22161, as OTS63-11160.]

Arita, G.S. 1969.

Sexual dimorphism in the cyclopterid fish *Eumicrotremus orbis*. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 26:3262-3265.

Arora, H.L. 1951.

An investigation of the California sanddab, *Citharichthys sordidus* (Girard). Calif. Fish Game 37:3-42.

Arora, H.L. 1951.

An investigation of the California sanddab, *Citharichthys sordidus* (Girard). Calif. Fish Game 37:3-42.

Atkinson, C.E. 1939.

Notes on the life-history of the tidepool johnny (*Oligocottus maculosus*). Copeia 1939:23-30.

Badcock, J., and R.C. Baird. 1980.

Remarks on systematics, development, and distribution of the hatchetfish genus *Sternoptyx* (Pisces, Stomiatoidei). Fish. Bull. 77:803-820.

Bailey, K.M., Nakata, H., Van der Veer, H.W. 2005.

The planktonic stages of flatfishes: physical and biological interactions in transport processes. In Gibson, R.N. (ed.), Flatfishes: Biology and Exploitation. Blackwell Science Ltd, Oxford, UK, pp. 94-119.

Bailey, K.M., R.C. Francis, and P.R. Stevens. 1982.

The life history and fishery of the Pacific whiting, *Merluccius productus*. Calif. Coop. Fish. Invest. Rep. 23:81-98.

Bain, H., and A.D. Sekerak. 1978.

Aspects of the biology of Arctic cod, *Boreogadus saida*, in the central Canadian Arctic. Report prepared for Polar Gas Project by LGL Limited, Environ. Res. Assoc., Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 104 p.

Balanov, A.A. 1992.

New discoveries of deep-water fishes in pelagic waters of the Bering Sea. J. Ichthyol. 32:133-137.

Barnhart, P.S. 1932.

Notes on the habits, eggs, and young of some fishes of southern California. Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Univ. Calif. 3(4):87-99.

Citations

Barraclough, W.E. 1964.

Contribution to the marine life history of eulachon *Thaleichthys pacificus*. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 21: 1333-1337.

Barsukov, V.V. 1959.

The wolffish (Anarhichadidae). Fauna SSSR Moscow, N.S.73. [In Russian, transl. by Smithsonian Inst., Wash., D.C., 1972; avail. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Tech. Inf. Serv., Springfield, VA 22161, as TT67-59074.]

Bauchot, M. 1959.

Etude des larves leptocephalus du groupe *Leptocephalus lanceolatus* Stromman et identification a la famille des Serrivomeridae. Dana-Rep. Carlsberg Found. 48, 148 p. [In French]

Baxter, J.L. 1967.

Summary of biological information on the northern anchovy *Engraulis mordax* Girard. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.11:110-116.

Baxter, R. 1975.

Inshore marine resources of Bristol Bay, Alaska. Alaska Dep. Fish Game, Bethel, AK 99559, 97 p.

Beamish, R.J. 1979.

Differences in the age of Pacific hake (*Merluccius productus*) using whole otoliths and sections of otoliths. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 36:141-151.

Beebe, W. 1934.

Deep-sea fishes of the Bermuda Oceanographic Expeditions. Family Idiacanthidae. Zoologica (NY) 16(4):97-147.

Bekker, V.E. 1966.

Slendertailed luminescent anchovies (genera *Loweina*, *Tarletonbeania*, *Gonichthys* and *Centrobranchus*) of the Pacific and Indian Oceans. In T.S. Rass (ed.), Fishes of the Pacific and Indian oceans, biology and distribution, p. 10-78. Tr. Inst. Okeanol. Akad. Nauk SSSR 73. [Transl. avail. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Tech. Inf. Serv., Springfield, VA 22161, as TT65-5120.]

Belyanina, T.N. 1982.

Larvae of the midwater fishes in the western tropical Pacific Ocean and the seas of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. Tr. Inst. Okeanol. Akad. Nauk. SSSR, 118: 5-42.

Belyanina, T.N. 1983.

Developmental sequences of *Sternoptyx* species (Sternoptychidae). J. Ichthyol. 23(4):73-86.

Belyanina, T.N. 1984.

Larvae of hatchetfishes of the genus *Argyropelecus* (Sternoptychidae). J. Ichthyol. 24(2):7-20.

Berrien, P.L. 1978.

Eggs and larvae of *Scomber scombrus* and *Scomber japonicus* in continental shelf waters between Massachusetts and Florida. Fish. Bull. 76:95-115.

Bertelsen, E. 1951.

The Ceratioid fishes. Ontogeny, taxonomy, distribution, and biology. Dana-Rep. Carlsberg Found. 39, 276 p.

Bertelsen, E. 1984.

Ceratioidei: Development and relationships. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 325-333. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Bertelsen, E., G. Krefft, and N.B. Marshall. 1976.

The fishes of the family Notosudidae. Dana-Rep. Carlsberg Found. 86, 114 p.

Best, E.A. 1963.

Contribution to the biology of the Pacific hake, *Merluccius productus* (Ayres). Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 9:51-56.

Citations

Bigelow, H.B., and W.C. Schroeder. 1953.

Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Fish Bull. 53:1-577.

Blackburn, J.E. 1973.

A survey of the abundance, distribution, and factors affecting distribution of ichthyoplankton in Skagit Bay. M.S. thesis, Univ. Wash., Seattle, WA 98195, 136 p.

Blood, D.M., A.C. Matarese, and M.S. Busby. 2007.

Spawning, egg development, and early life history dynamics of arrowtooth flounder (*Atheresthes stomias*) in the Gulf of Alaska. NOAA Prof. Pap. NMFS 7, 28 p.

Blood, D.M., and A.C. Matarese. 2010.

Larval development and identification of the genus *Triglops* (Scorpaeniformes: Cottidae). NOAA Prof. Paper NMFS 10, 43 p.

Bolin, R.L. 1936.

Embryonic and early larval stages of the California anchovy. Calif. Dep. Fish Game 22:314-321.

Bolin, R.L. 1939.

A review of the myctophid fishes of the Pacific coast of the United States and lower California. Stanford. Ichthyol. Bull. 1:89-156.

Borodulina, O.D. 1982.

Identification of mesopelagic fish remains from predator stomachs. 1. Peculiarities of the axial skeleton of the most common species of the family Sternoptychidae. J. Ichthyol. 22(5): 95-104.

Breder, C.M., and D.E. Rosen. 1966.

Modes of reproduction in fishes. T.F.H. Publ., Jersey City, NJ, 941 p.

Briggs, J.C. 1951.

A review of the clingfishes (Gobiesocidae) of the eastern Pacific with descriptions of new species. Proc. Calif. Zool. Club 1(10): 57-108.

Brothers, E.B. 1975.

The comparative ecology and behavior of three sympatric California gobies. Ph.D. diss., Univ. Calif., San Diego, CA 92037, 370 p.

Brown, A. L., M. S. Busby, and K. L. Mier. 2001.

Walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) during transformation from the larval to juvenile stage: otolith and osteological development. Mar. Biol. 139:845-851.

Budd, P.L. 1940.

Development of the eggs and early larvae of six California fishes. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Fish Bull. 56, 50 p.

Burge, R.T., and S.A. Schultz. 1973.

The marine environment in the vicinity of Diablo Cove with special reference to abalones and bony fishes. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep. 19, 239 p.

Busby, M.S. 1998.

Guide to the identification of larval and early juvenile poachers (Scorpaeniformes: Agonidae) from the northeastern Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS 137, 88 p.

Busby, M.S., and D.A. Ambrose. 1993.

Development of larval and early juvenile pygmy poacher, *Odontopyxis trispinosa*, and blacktip poacher, *Xeneretmus latifrons* (Scorpaeniformes: Agonidae). Fish. Bull. 91:397-413.

Busby, M.S., and R.L. Cartwright. 2006.

Redescription of *Paraliparis holomelas* Gilbert, 1896 (Teleostei: Liparidae) with a description of early life history stages. Ichthyol. Res. 53(4):369-378.

Citations

Busby, M.S., D.M. Blood, A.J. Fleischer, and D.G. Nichol. 2012.

Egg deposition and development of eggs and larvae of bigmouth sculpin (*Hemitripterus bolini*). Northwest. Nat. 93:1-16.

Cartwright, R.L. 2009.

Description of early life history stages of the northern sculpin (*Icelinus borealis* Gilbert) (teleostei: Cottidae). Fish. Bull. 107:175-185

Castle, P.H. 1984.

Notacanthiformes and Anguilliformes: Development. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 62-93. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Castle, P.H., and N.S. Raju. 1975.

Some rare leptocephali from the Atlantic and Indo-Pacific Oceans. Dana-Rep. Carlsberg Found. 85, 25 p.

Chapman, W.M., and L.D. Townsend. 1938.

The osteology of *Zaprora silenus* Jordan, with notes on its distribution and early life history. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 11:89-117.

Charter S.R., and H.G. Moser. 1996.

Cynoglossidae: Tonguefishes. In H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. CalCOFI Atlas 33, p.1408-1413. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Charter, S.R. 1996.

Cyematidae: Bobtail eels. In H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. CalCOFI Atlas 33, p. 145-149. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Charter, S.R. 1996.

Nemichthyidae: Snipe eels. In H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. CalCOFI Atlas 33, p. 122-129. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Charter, S.R. 1996.

Serrivomeridae: Sawtooth eels. In H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. CalCOFI Atlas 33, p. 131-133. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Charter, S.R., and H.G. Moser. 1996.

Pleuronectidae: Righteye flounders. In H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 1369-1403. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Charter, S.R., and H.G. Moser. 1996.

Trachipteridae: Ribbonfishes. In H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. CalCOFI Atlas 33, p. 669-677. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Chen, L. 1986.

Meristic variation in *Sebastes* (Scorpaenidae) with an analysis of character association and bilateral pattern and their significance in species separation. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS 45, 17 p.

Chen, L. 1988.

Personal commun. Dep. Zool., San Diego St. Univ., San Diego, CA 92192.

Chilton, D.E., and R.J. Beamish. 1982.

Age determination methods for fishes studied by the groundfish program at the Pacific Biological Station. Can. Spec. Publ. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 60, 102 p.

Clark, F.N., and J.B. Phillips. 1952.

The northern anchovy (*Engraulis mordax*) in the California fishery. Calif. Dep. Fish Game 38:189-207.

Clemens, W.A., and G.V. Wilby. 1961.

Fishes of the Pacific coast of Canada. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. Bull. 68, 2nd ed., 443 p.

Citations

Clothier, C.R. 1950.

A key to some southern California fishes based on vertebral characters. Calif. Dep. Fish. Game, Fish. Bull. 79, 83 p.

Cohen, D.M. 1958.

A revision of the fishes of the subfamily Argentininae. Bull. Fla. State Mus. Biol. Ser. 3:93-172.

Cohen, D.M. 1960.

New records of the opisthoproctid genus *Bathylychnops*, with a notice of neoteny in the related genus *Dolichopteryx*. Copeia 1960:147-149.

Collette, B.B., and C.E. Nauen. 1983.

Scombrids of the world. FAO Fish. Synop. 125, Vol. 2, 137 p.

Collette, B.B., G.E. McGowen, N.V. Parin, and S. Mito. 1984.

Beloniformes: Development and relationships. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 335-354. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Collette, B.B., T. Pothoff, W.J. Richards, S. Ueyanagi, J.L. Russo, and Y. Nishikawa. 1984.

Scombroidei: Development and relationships. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 591-620. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Craig, P.C., W.B. Griffiths, L. Haldorson, and H. McElderry. 1982.

Ecological studies of Arctic cod (*Boreogadus saida*) in Beaufort Sea coastal waters, Alaska. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 39:395-406.

Csepp, D.J., and D.E. Stevenson. 2006.

Morphology of the bigmouth manefish (*Caristius macropus*) from the eastern North Pacific. Northw. Natur. 87: 247-252

De Forest, L., J.T. Duffy-Anderson, R.A. Heinz, A.C. Matarese, E.C. Siddon, T.I. Smart, and I.B. Spies. 2014.

Taxonomy of the early life stages of arrowtooth flounder (*Atheresthes stomias*) and Kamchatka flounder (*A. evermanni*) in the eastern Bering Sea, with notes on distribution and condition. Deep Sea Res. II: Topical Studies in Oceanography, available online 28 May 2014, ISSN 0967-0645, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2014.05.005>.

De Forest, L., J.T. Anderson, R.A. Heintz, A.C. Matarese, E.C. Siddon, T.I. Smart, and I.B. Spies. 2014.

Taxonomy of the early life stages of arrowtooth flounder (*Atheresthes stomias*) and Kamchatka flounder (*Atheresthes evermanni*) in the eastern Bering Sea, with notes on distribution and condition. Deep-Sea Research II:109:181-189.

De Forest, L., J.T. Duffy-Anderson, R.A. Heintz, A.C. Matarese, E.C. Siddon, T.I. Smart, and I.B. Spies. 2014.

Taxonomy of the early life stages of arrowtooth flounder (*Atheresthes stomias*) and Kamchatka flounder (*Atheresthes evermanni*) in the eastern Bering Sea, with notes on distribution and condition. Deep Sea Research II 109:181-189.

De Forest, L.G., A.C. Matarese, and S. Remple. 2013.

Larval descriptions of two Eastern North Pacific Cryptacanthodid species: *Cryptacanthodes aleutensis* and *Cryptacanthodes giganteus*. Northwestern Naturalist 94:89-102.

De Forest, L.G., A.C. Matarese, and S. Remple. 2013.

Larval descriptions of two Eastern North Pacific Cryptacanthodid species: *Cryptacanthodes aleutensis* and *Cryptacanthodes giganteus*. Northwestern Naturalist 94:89-102.

De Forest, L.G., A.C. Matarese, and S. Remple. 2013.

Larval descriptions of two Eastern North Pacific Cryptacanthodids: *Cryptacanthodes aleutensis* and *Cryptacanthodes giganteus*. Northwestern Naturalist 94:89-102.

Citations

De Forest, L.G., and M.S. Busby. 2006.

Development of larval and early juvenile penpoint gunnel (*Apodichthys flavidus* (family: Pholidae). Fish. Bull. 104:476-481.

DeLacy, A.C., C.R. Hitz, and R.L. Dryfoos. 1964.

Maturation, gestation, and birth of rockfish (*Sebastes*) from Washington and adjacent waters. Wash. Dep. Fish., Fish. Res. Pap. 2(3):51-67.

DeMartini, E.E. 1976.

The adaptive significance of territoriality and egg cannibalism in the painted greenling, *Oxylebius pictus* Gill, a northeastern Pacific marine fish. Ph.D. diss., Univ. Wash., Seattle, WA 98195, 286 p.

DeMartini, E.E. 1978.

Spatial aspects of reproduction in buffalo sculpin, *Enophrys bison*. Environ. Biol. Fishes 3:331-336.

Ditty, J.G. 2006.

Alepisauridae: Lancetfishes. In W.J. Richards (ed.), Early stages of Atlantic fishes: An identification guide for the Western Central North Atlantic, Vol I, p. 367-373. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 1335 p.

Ditty, J.G. 2006.

Paralipididae: Barracudinas. In W.J. Richards (ed.), Early stages of Atlantic fishes: An identification guide for the Western Central North Atlantic, Vol I, p. 385-427. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 1335 p.

Duffy-Anderson, J.T., D.M. Blood, W. Cheng, L. Cianelli, A.C. Matarese, D. Sohn, T.C. Vance, and C. Vestfals. 2013.

Combining field observations and modeling approaches to examine Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*) early life ecology in the southeastern Bering Sea. J. Sea Res. 75:96-109.

Dunn, J.R. 1983.

Development and distribution of young of northern smooth-tongue, *Leuroglossus schmidti* (Bathylagidae) in the Northeast Pacific, with comments on the systematics of the genus *Leuroglossus* Gilbert. Fish. Bull. 81:23-40.

Dunn, J.R., and A.C. Matarese. 1984.

Gadidae: Development and relationships. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 283-299. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Dunn, J.R., and A.C. Matarese. 1987.

A review of the early life history of Northeast Pacific gadoid fishes. Fish. Res. (Amst.) 5:163-184.

Dunn, J.R., and B.M. Vinter. 1984.

Development of larvae of saffron cod, *Eleginus gracilis*, with criteria for identification of gadid larvae in Pacific and Arctic waters contiguous to Canada and Alaska. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 41:304-318.

Dunn, J.R., and T.M. Sample. 1976.

Greenland halibut (family Pleuronectidae). In W.T. Pereya, J.E. Reeves, and R.G. Bakkala (eds.), Demersal fish and shellfish resources in the eastern Bering Sea in the baseline year 1975, p. 475-487. Proc. Rep., Northwest Alaska Fish. Cent., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA, Seattle, WA 98115, 619 p.

D'Vincent, S., H.G. Moser, and E.H. Ahlstrom. 1980.

Description of the larvae and early juveniles of Pacific butterfish, *Peprilis simillimus* (family Stromateidae). Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 21:172-179.

Ebeling, A.W. 1962.

Melamphidae. I. Systematics and zoogeography of the species in the bathypelagic fish genus *Melamphaes* Gunther. Dana-Rep. Carlsberg Found. 58, 164 p.

Ebert, E.E., and C.H. Turner. 1962.

The nesting behavior, eggs, and larvae of the bluespot goby. Calif. Dep. Fish Game 48:249-252.

Citations

Efremenko, V.N., and L.A. Lisovenko. 1970.

Morphological features of intraovarian and pelagic larvae of some *Sebastes* species inhabiting the Gulf of Alaska. In P.A. Moiseev (ed.), Soviet fisheries investigations in the northeastern Pacific, Pt.V, 267-286. Izv. Tikhookean. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. (TINRO) 72; Tr. Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Morsk. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. (VNIRO) 70. [Transl. from Russian; avail. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Tech. Inf. Serv., Springfield, VA 22161, as TT71-50127.]

Endo, H., M. Yabe, and K. Amaoka. 1993.

Occurrence of the macrourid alevins genera *Albatrossia* and *Coryphaenoides* in the northern North Pacific Ocean. Jpn. J. Ichthyol. 40:219-226.

English, T.S. 1961.

An inquiry into distributions of planktonic fish eggs in a restricted area of Puget Sound. Ph.D. diss., Univ. Wash., Seattle, WA 98195, 227 p.

Eschmeyer, W.N., E.S. Herald, and H. Hammann. 1983.

A field guide to Pacific coast fishes of North America, 336 p. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.

Fadeev, N.S. 1965.

Morphological features of intraovarian and pelagic larvae of some *Sebastes* species inhabiting the Gulf of Alaska. In P.A. Moiseev (ed.), Soviet fisheries investigations in the northeastern Pacific, Pt.V, 267-286. Izv. Tikhookean. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. (TINRO) 72; Tr. Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Morsk. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. (VNIRO) 70. [Transl. from Russian; avail. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Tech. Inf. Serv., Springfield, VA 22161, as TT71-50127.]

Fahay, M.P. 1983.

Guide to the early stages of marine fishes occurring in the western North Atlantic Ocean, Cape Hatteras to the southern Scotian Shelf. J. Northwest Atl. Fish. Sci. 4, 423 p.

Fahay, M.P. 2007.

Agonidae. In M.P. Fahay, Early stages of fishes in the western North Atlantic Ocean, Vol II, p. 982-986. Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada, 1696 p.

Fahay, M.P. 2007.

Anoplogasteridae. In M.P. Fahay, Early stages of fishes in the Western North Atlantic Ocean, Vol I, p. 856-857. Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada, 931 p.

Fahay, M.P. 2007.

Carangidae. In M.P. Fahay, Early stages of fishes in the Western North Atlantic Ocean, Vol II, p. 1038-1089. Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada, 1696 p.

Fahay, M.P. 2007.

Caristiidae. In M.P. Fahay, Early stages of fishes in the Western North Atlantic Ocean, Vol II, p. 1090-1093. Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada, 1696 p.

Fahay, M.P. 2007.

Cyematidae. In M.P. Fahay, Early stages of fishes in the Western North Atlantic Ocean, Vol I, p. 178-179. Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada, 931 p.

Fahay, M.P. 2007.

Gonostomatidae. In M.P. Fahay, Early stages of fishes in the Western North Atlantic Ocean, Vol I, p. 258-285. Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada, 931 p.

Fahay, M.P. 2007.

Idiacanthidae. In M.P. Fahay, Early stages of fishes in the Western North Atlantic Ocean, Vol I, p. 350-351. Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada, 931 p.

Fahay, M.P. 2007.

Lampridae. In M.P. Fahay, Early stages of fishes in the Western North Atlantic Ocean, Vol I, p. 826-827. Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada, 931 p.

Citations

Fahay, M.P. 2007.

Luvaridae. In M.P. Fahay, Early stages of fishes in the Western North Atlantic Ocean, Vol II, p. 1354-1355. Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada, 1696 p.

Fahay, M.P. 2007.

Melamphaidae. In M.P. Fahay, Early stages of fishes in the Western North Atlantic Ocean, Vol I, p. 872-895. Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada, 931 p.

Fahay, M.P. 2007.

Myctophidae. In M.P. Fahay, Early stages of fishes in the Western North Atlantic Ocean, Vol I, p. 452-547. Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada, 931 p.

Fahay, M.P. 2007.

Nemichthyidae. In M.P. Fahay, Early stages of fishes in the Western North Atlantic Ocean, Vol I, p. 140-147. Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada, 931 p.

Fahay, M.P. 2007.

Opisthoptocidae. In M.P. Fahay, Early stages of fishes in the Western North Atlantic Ocean, Vol I, p. 236-239. Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada, 931 p.

Fahay, M.P. 2007.

Osmeridae. In M.P. Fahay, Early stages of fishes in the Western North Atlantic Ocean, Vol I, p. 242-245. Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada, 931 p.

Fahay, M.P. 2007.

Paralepididae. In M.P. Fahay, Early stages of fishes of the Western North Atlantic Ocean, Vol I, p. 386-421. Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada, 931 p.

Fahay, M.P. 2007.

Pleuronectidae. In M.P. Fahay, Early stages of fishes in the Western North Atlantic Ocean, Vol II, p. 1536-1549. Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada, 1696 p.

Fahay, M.P. 2007.

Scombridae. In M.P. Fahay, Early stages of fishes in the Western North Atlantic Ocean, Vol II, p. 1428-1461. Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada, 1696 p.

Fahay, M.P. 2007.

Sternoptychidae. In M.P. Fahay, Early stages of fishes in the Eastern North Atlantic Ocean, Vol I, p. 286-305. Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada, 931 p.

Fahay, M.P. 2007.

Sternoptychidae. In M.P. Fahay, Early stages of fishes in the Western North Atlantic Ocean, Vol I, p. 256-305. Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada, 931 p.

Fahay, M.P. 2007.

Tetragonuridae. In M.P. Fahay, Early stages of fishes in the Western North Atlantic Ocean, Vol II, p. 1488-1491. Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada, 1696 p.

Fahay, M.P., and D.F. Markle. 1984.

Gadiformes: Development and relationships. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 265-283. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Farooqi, T.W., R.F. Shah, and D.C. Lindquist 2006.

Luvaridae: Louvar. In W.J. Richards (ed.), Early stages of Atlantic fishes: An identification guide for the Western Central North Atlantic, Vol II, p. 2111-2117. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 2640 p.

Farwell, M.K., J.M. Green, and V.A. Pepper. 1976.

Distribution and known life history of *Stichaeus punctatus* in the Northwest Atlantic. Copeia 3:598-602.

Citations

Fast, T.N. 1960.

Some aspects of the natural history of *Stenobranchius leucopsarus* Eigenmann and Eigenmann. Ph.D. diss., Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA 94305, 107 p.

Feder, H.M., C.H. Turner, and C. Limbaugh. 1974.

Observations on fishes associated with kelp beds in southern California. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Fish Bull. 160, 144 p.

Fedorov, V.V. 1973.

Ikhtiofauna materikovogo sklona beringova morya i nekotorye aspekty ee proiskhozhdeniya i formirovaniya. Izv. Tikhookean. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. (TINRO) 87: 3-41. [In Russian, transl. by Transl. Bur. (DCM), Multilingual Serv. Div., Dep. Of Secretary of State of Canada, Transl. Ser. 3345, 70 p.; avail. Can. Dep. Fish. Oceans, Fish. Res. Bd., Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, B.C., Canada V9R 5K6.]

Fisher, J.P., and W.G. Pearcy. 1983.

Reproduction, growth and feeding of the mesopelagic fish *Tactostoma macropus* (Melanostomiidae). Mar. Biol. 74:257-267.

Fitch, J.E. 1964.

The ribbonfishes (Family Trachipteridae) of the eastern Pacific Ocean, with a description of a new species. Calif. Dep. Fish Game 50: 228-240.

Fitch, J.E. 1966.

The poacher *Asterotheca infraspinata* (Gilbert) added to California's marine fauna, and a key to California Agonidae (Pisces). Calif. Dep. Fish Game 52(2): 121-124.

Fitch, J.E., and R.J. Lavenberg. 1968.

Deep-water fishes of California. Univ. Calif. Press, Berkeley, 155 p.

Fitch, J.E., and R.J. Lavenberg. 1971.

Marine food and game fishes of California. Univ. Calif. Press, Berkeley, 179 p.

Fitch, J.E., and R.J. Lavenberg. 1971.

Tidepool and nearshore fishes of California. Univ. Calif. Press, Berkeley, 156 p.

Follett, W.I. 1970.

Benthic fishes cast ashore by giant waves near Point Joe, Monterey County, California. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 37:473-488.

Forrester, C.R. 1964.

Rate of development of eggs of rock sole (*Lepidopsetta bilineata*) (Ayres). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 21:1533-1534.

Forrester, C.R. 1969.

Life history information on some groundfish species. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. Tech. Rep. 105, 17 p.

Francis, R.C., and K.M. Bailey. 1983.

Factors affecting recruitment of selected gadoids in the Northeast Pacific and eastern Bering Sea. In W.S. Wooster (ed.), From year to year: Interannual variability of the environment and fisheries of the Gulf of Alaska and the eastern Bering Sea. Rep WSG-WO83-3, Wash. Sea Grant Prog., Univ. Wash., Seattle, WA 98195, 208 p.

Frey, H. W. (ed.). 1971.

California's living marine resources and their utilization. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Sacramento, CA 95814, 148 p.

Fritzsche, R.A. 1978.

Development of fishes of the Mid-Atlantic Bight: An atlas of egg, larval, and juvenile stages. Vol. V, Chaetodontidae through Ophidiidae. U.S. Dep. Interior, Fish. Wildl. Serv., Biol. Serv. Prog. FWS/OBS-78/12, 340 p.

Fritzsche, R.A. 1984.

Gasterosteiformes: Development and relationships. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 398-405. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Citations

Fukui, A., Y. Kitagawa, and N.V. Parin. 2008.

Dolichopteryx pseudolongipes, a new species of spookfish (Argentinoidei: Opisthoproctidae) from the eastern Pacific Ocean. Ichthyol. Res. 55: 267-273

Garrison, K.J., and B.S. Miller. 1982.

Review of the early life history of Puget Sound fishes. Unpubl.rep. FRI-UW-8216, Fish. Res. Inst., Univ. Wash., Seattle, WA 98195, 729 p.

Giorgi, A.E. 1981.

The environmental biology of the embryos, egg masses, and nesting sites of the lingcod, *Ophiodon elongatus*. Proc. Rep. 81-06, Northwest Alaska Fish. Cent., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA, Seattle, WA 98115, 107 p.

Goldberg, S.R. 1980.

Seasonal spawning cycle of the longspine combfish, *Zaniolepis latipinnis*, with notes on spawning of the shortspine combfish, *Zaniolepis frenata* (Zaniolepidae). Copeia 1980: 882-884.

Goldberg, S.R. 1980.

Seasonal spawning cycles of two marine cottid fishes, *Chitonotus pugetensis* and *Icelinus quadricornis*, from southern California. Bull. Mar. Sci. 30:131-135.

Gorbunova, N.N. 1962.

Spawning and development of greenlings (family Hexagrammidae). In T.S. Rass (ed.), Greenlings: Taxonomy, biology, inter-oceanic transplanted. Tr. Inst. Okeanol. Akad. Nauk SSSR 59: 121-185. [In Russian, English transl. avail. U.S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Tech. Inf. Serv., Springfield, VA 22161, as TT69-55097.]

Gorbunova, N.N. 1964.

Breeding and development of hemilepidotine sculpins (Cottidae, Pisces). In T.S. Rass (ed.), Fishes of the Pacific and Indian Oceans. Biology and distribution, p. 249-266. Tr. Inst. Okeanol. Akad. Nauk SSSR 73. [In Russian, English transl. avail. Israel Prog. Sci. Transl., Jerusalem, Transl. 1411.]

Gordon, D.J., D.F. Markle, and J.E. Olney. 1984.

Ophidiiformes: Development and relationships. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 308-319. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Grant, W.S. 1986.

Biochemical genetic divergence between Atlantic, *Clupea harengus*, and Pacific, *C. pallasii*, herring. Copeia 1986:714-719.

Grigor'ev, S.S. 2004.

Description of the longhead dab *Limanda proboscidea* (Pleuronectidae) larvae from the Sea of Okhotsk. J. Ichthyol. 44(2):152-157

Grossman, G.D., and V. DeVlaming. 1984.

Reproductive ecology of female *Oligocottus snyderi*, a North American intertidal sculpin. J. Fish. Biol. 25:231-240.

Gruchy, C.C. 1969.

Canadian records of the warty poacher *Occella verrucosa*, with notes on the standardization of plate terminology in Agonidae. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 26: 1467-1472.

Gunderson, D.R., P. Callahan, and B. Goiney. 1980.

Maturation and fecundity of four species of *Sebastes*. Mar. Fish. Rev. 42(34):74-79.

Hagerman, F.B. 1952.

The biology of the dover sole, *Microstomus pacificus* (Lockington). Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Fish Bull. 85, 48 p.

Citations

Hamada, T. 1966.

Studies on fluctuations in the abundance of larval sand-lance in the Harima-nada and Osaka Bay. I. Relation between the progeny abundance and the age composition of parent fish. Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish. 32(5):393-398 [In Japanese, English summ.]

Harry, G.Y. 1959.

Time of spawning, length of maturity, and fecundity of the English, petrale, and Dover soles (*Parophrys vetulus*, *Eopsetta jordani*, and *Microstomus pacificus*, respectively). Fish. Comm. Oreg. Res. Briefs 7(1):5-13 (Portland, OR 97201).

Hart, J.L. 1967.

Fecundity and length-weight relationship in lingcod. J. Fish.Res. Bd. Can. 24:2485-2489.

Hart, J.L. 1973.

Pacific fishes of Canada. Bull. Fish. Board Can. 180, 740 p.

Hart, J.L. 1973.

Pacific Fishes of Canada. Bull. Fish. Res. Board Can. 180, 740 p.

Hart, J.L. 1973.

Pacific fishes of Canada. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. Bull. 180, 740 p.

Hart, J.L., and J.L. McHugh. 1944.

The smelts (Osmeridae) of British Columbia. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. Bull. 64, 27 p.

Haruta, C., and K. Kawaguchi. 1976.

Taxonomy and geographical distribution of the fishes of the genus *Sternoptyx* (Family Sternoptychidae) from the western North Pacific Ocean. Jpn. J. Ichthyol. 23(3):143-152.

Haryu, T., and T. Nishiyama. 1981.

Larval form of zaprorid fish *Zaprora silenus* from the Bering Sea and the northern North Pacific. Jpn. J. Ichthyol. 28:313-319.

Hattori, S. 1964.

Studies on fish larvae in the Kuroshio and adjacent waters. Bull. Tokai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. 40, 158 p. [In Japanese, English synop.]

Hearne, M.E. 1983.

Identification of larval and juvenile smelts (Osmeridae) from California and Oregon using selected morphometric characters. M.S. thesis, San Francisco State Univ., San Francisco, CA 94132, 142 p.

Hearne, M.E. 1984.

Osmeridae: Development and relationships. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 153-155. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Hinckley, S. 1986.

Spawning dynamics and fecundity of walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) in the eastern Bering Sea. M.S. thesis, Univ. Wash., Seattle, WA 98195, 103 p.

Hirschberger, W.A., and G.B. Smith. 1983.

Spawning of twelve groundfish species in the Gulf of Alaska and Pacific Coast regions, 1975-81. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Memo., NMFS-NWFSC-44, 50 p.

Hitz, C.R. 1962.

Seasons of birth of rockfish (*Sebastes* spp.) in Oregon coastal waters. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 91:231-233.

Citations

Horn, M.H. 1984.

Stromateoidei: Development and relationships. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 620-628. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Hosie, M.J., and H.F. Horton. 1977.

Biology of the rex sole, *Glyptocephalus zachirus*, in waters off Oregon. Fish. Bull. 75:51-60.

Ida, H. 1976.

Removal of the family Hypoptychidae from the suborder Ammodytoidei, order Perciformes, to the suborder Gasterosteoidei, order Syngnathiformes. Jpn. J. Ichthyol. 23:33-42.

Inada, T. 1981.

Studies on the merlucciid fishes. Bull. Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab 18:1-172.

Inoue, A., S. Takamori, K. Kuniyaki, S. Kobayashi, and S. Nishina. 1967.

Studies on fishery biology of the sand-lance, *Ammodytes personatus* (Girard). Bull. Naikai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. 25(121):1-335. [In Japanese, English summ.]

Iwamoto, I. 1979.

Eastern Pacific macrourine grenadiers with seven branchiostegal rays. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 42(5): 135-179.

Iwamoto, I. and D.L. Stein. 1974.

A systematic review of the rattail fishes (Macrouridae: Gadiformes) from Oregon and adjacent waters. Occas. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci. 111, 79 p.

Iwamoto, I. and D.L. Stein. 1974.

A systematic review of the rattail fishes (Macrouridae: Gadiformes) from Oregon and adjacent waters. Occas. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci. 111:1-79.

Jackson, T.L. 2006.

Oneirodidae. In W.J. Richards (ed.), Early stages of Atlantic fishes: An identification guide for the Western Central North Atlantic, Vol I, p. 851-867. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 1335 p.

Jensen, A. 1935.

The greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*), its development and migration. K. Dan. Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. 9:1-32.

Jespersen, P., and A.V. Taning. 1926.

Mediterranean Sternoptychidae. Rep. Dan. Oceanogr. Exped. Mediterr. 2(A12):1-59.

Jewell, E.D. 1968.

Scuba diving operations on lingcod spawning at a Seattle breakwater. Wash. Dep. Fish., Fish. Res. Pap. 3(1):27-36, Olympia, WA 98504.

Johnson, C.L. 1970.

Notes on the intertidal life history of the northern clingfish, *Gobiesox maeandricus* (Girard). Am. Midl. Nat. 83(2):625-627.

Johnson, G.D. 1984.

Percoidei: Development and relationships. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 464-498. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Johnson, G.D. 1986.

Personal commun. Smithsonian Inst., Natl. Mus. Nat. Hist., Wash., D.C. 20560.

Johnson, R.K. 1974.

A *Macristium* larva from the Gulf of Mexico with additional evidence for synonymy of *Macristium* with *Bathysaurus* (Myctophiformes: Bathysauridae). Copeia 1974:973-977.

Citations

Johnson, R.K. 1974.

A revision of the alepisauroid family Scopelarchidae (Pisces: Myctophiformes). *Fieldiana Zool.* 66: 1-249.

Johnson, R.K. 1984.

Scopelarchidae: Development and relationships. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), *Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol.*, p. 245-250. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Jones, A.C. 1962.

The biology of euryhaline fish *Leptocottus armatus armatus* (Girard). *Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool.* 67(4):321-368.

Jow, T. 1969.

Results of English sole tagging off California. *Pac. Mar. Fish. Comm. Bull.* 7:15-33.

Kanayama, T. 1991.

Taxonomy and phylogeny of the family Agonidae (Pisces: Scorpaeniformes). *Mem. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 38:1-199.

Karp, W.A. 1982.

Biology and management of Pacific cod (*Gadus macrocephalus*) in Port Townsend, Washington. Ph.D. diss., Univ. Wash., Seattle, WA 98195, 119 p.

Katz, M. 1942.

The herring races of Washington, with a note on the fecundity of the Seal Rock population. M.S. thesis, Univ. Wash., Seattle, WA 98195, 65 p.

Kawaguchi, K., and Butler. 1984.

Fishes of the genus *Nansenia* (Microstomatidae) with descriptions of seven new species. *Nat. Hist. Mus. L.A. Co. Contr. Sci.* 352, 22 p.

Kawaguchi, K., and H.G. Moser. 1984.

Stomiatoidea: Development. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), *Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol.*, p. 169-181. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Kawaguchi, K., and H.G. Moser. 1993.

Development and distribution of the early life history stages of the mesopelagic fish *Tactostoma macropus* (Stomiidae) in the transitional waters of the North Pacific. *Jpn. J. Ichthyol.* 40(2):161-172.

Kawaguchi, K., and R. Marumo. 1967.

Biology of *Gonostoma gracile* (Gonostomatidae). 1. Morphology, life history, and sex reversal. In *Information bulletin on planktology in Japan, Commemoration of Dr. Y. Matsui's sixtieth birthday*, p. 253-269. Plankton Soc. Jpn, Tokyo.

Keats, D.W., D.H. Steele, J.M. Green, and G.M. Martel. 1993.

Diets and population size structure of the Arctic shanny, *Stichaeus punctatus* (Pisces: Stichaeidae), at sites in eastern Newfoundland and the eastern Arctic. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 37:173-180.

Keene, M.J., and K.A. Tighe. 1984.

Beryciformes: Development and relationships. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), *Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol.*, p. 383-392. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Kendall, A.W., C. Kondzela, Z. Li, D. Clausen, and A.J. Gharrett. 2007.

Genetic and morphological identification of pelagic juvenile rockfish collected from the Gulf of Alaska. NOAA Professional Paper NMFS 9, 26 p.

Kendall, A.W., Jr. 1989.

Additions of knowledge of *Sebastes* larvae through recent rearing. NWAFC Proc. Rep. 89-12, Alaska Fish. Sci. Cent., Nat. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA, 7600 Sand Point Way NE, Seattle, WA 98115, 49 p.

Citations

Kendall, A.W., Jr., and A.C. Matarese. 1987.

Biology of eggs, larvae, and epipelagic juveniles of sablefish, *Anoplopoma fimbria*, in relation to their potential use in management. Mar. Fish. Rev. 49(1):1-13.

Kendall, A.W., Jr., and B. Vinter. 1984.

Development of hexagrammids (Pisces, Scorpaeniformes) in the northeastern Pacific Ocean. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS 2, 44 p.

Kendall, A.W., Jr., and J. Clark. 1982.

Ichthyoplankton off Washington, Oregon, and northern California April-May 1980. NWAFC Proc. Rep. 82-11, Northwest and Alaska Fish. Cent., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA, Seattle, WA 98115, 44 p.

Kendall, A.W., Jr., C.D. Jennings, T.M. Beasley, R. Carpenter, and B.L. Somayajulu. 1983.

Discovery of a cluster of unhatched fish eggs of a zoarcid buried 10 to 12 cm deep in continental slope sediments off Washington State, USA. Mar. Biol. 75:193-199.

Kent, D.I., J.D. Fisher, and J.B. Marliave. 2011.

Interspecific nesting in marine fishes: spawning of the spinynose sculpin, *Asemichthys taylori*, on the eggs of the buffalo sculpin, *Enoploslypis bison*. Ichthyol. Res. 58:355-359.

Ketchen, K.S. 1947.

Studies on lemon sole development and egg production. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., Prog. Rep. Pac. Coast Stn. 73:68-70.

Ketchen, K.S. 1956.

Factors influencing the survival of lemon sole (*Parophrys vetulus*) in Hecate Strait, British Columbia. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 13:647-694.

Ketchen, K.S. 1961.

Observations on the ecology of the Pacific cod (*Gadus macrocephalus*) in Canadian waters. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 18:513-558.

Khan, N.Y. 1972.

Comparative morphology and ecology of the pelagic larvae of nine Cottidae (Pisces) of the Northwest Atlantic and St. Lawrence Drainage. Ph.D. diss., Univ. Ottawa, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, 234 p.

Kido, K., and D. Kitagawa. 1986.

Development of larvae and juveniles of *Rhinoliparis barbulifer* (Liparididae). In Uyeno, T., R. Arai, T. Taniuchi, and K. Matsuura (eds.), Indo-Pacific fish biology: Proceedings of the second international conference on Indo-Pacific fishes, p. 697-702. Ichthyol. Soc. Jpn., Tokyo, 985 p.

Kimura, D.K., and A.R. Millikan. 1977.

Assessment of the population of Pacific hake (*Merluccius productus*) in Puget Sound, Washington. Wash. Dep. Fish. Tech. Rep. 35, 46 p.

Kinoshita, I. 1988.

Bramidae. In M. Okiyama (ed). An atlas of the early stage fishes in Japan, p. 487-496. Tokai Univ. Press, Tokyo. [In Japanese; English transl. Avail. Nat. Mar. Fish. Serv., Honolulu Lab., Transl. No. 130, 25 p.]

Kobayashi, K. 1961.

Larvae and young of the sand-lance, *Ammodytes hexapterus*. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 12:111-120. [In Japanese, English abstr.]

Kobayashi, K. 1961.

Young of the wolf-fish, *Anarhichas orientalis* Pallas. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 12:1-4. [In Japanese, English abstr.]

Kobayashi, K. 1962.

Larvae of the smooth lumpsucker, *Aptocyclus ventricosus* (Pallas), with discussion on revision of the taxonomy of the species. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 13:153-164.

Citations

Kojima, J. 1988.

Nautichthys pribilovius. In M. Okiyama (ed.), An atlas of early stage fishes of Japan, p. 835-836. Tokai Univ. Press, Tokyo, 1154 p. [In Japanese.]

Kojima, J. 1988.

Psychrolutes paradoxus. In M. Okiyama (ed.), An atlas of early stage fishes of Japan, p. 869-870. Tokai Univ. Press, Tokyo, 1154 p. [In Japanese.]

Kojima, J. 1988.

Rhamphocottus richardsoni. In M. Okiyama (ed.), An atlas of early stage fishes of Japan, p. 831-835. Tokai Univ. Press, Tokyo, 1154 p. [In Japanese.]

Kramer, D. 1960.

Development of eggs and larvae of Pacific mackerel and distribution and abundance of larvae 1952-56. Fish. Bull. 60:393-438.

Kramer, D. 1970.

Distributional atlas of fish eggs and larvae in the California Current region: Pacific sardine, *Sardinops caerulea* (Girard), 1951 through 1966. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Atlas 12, 277 p.

Kramer, D., and E.H. Ahlstrom. 1968.

Distributional atlas of fish larvae in the California Current region: Northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax* Girard, 1951 through 1965. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Atlas 9, 269 p.

Kyushin, K. 1975.

The embryonic and larval development, growth, survival and changes in body form, and the effect of temperature on these characteristics of the smooth lump sucker *Aptocyclus ventricosus* (Pallas). Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 26(1): 49-72.

Laman, E.A., and J.W. Orr. 2011.

First record of an aurora rockfish, *Sebastes surora*, from Alaskan waters. Northw. Natur. 92(3): 230-232.

Lamkin, J.T. 2006.

Tetragonuridae: Squaretails. In W.J. Richards (ed.), Early stages of Atlantic fishes: An identification guide for the Western Central North Atlantic, Vol II, p. 2249-2253. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 2640 p.

LaRiviere, M.G., D.D. Jessup, and S.B. Mathews. 1981.

Lingcod, *Ophiodon elongatus*, spawning and nesting in San Juan Channel, Washington. Calif. Dep. Fish Game 67:231-239.

Laroche, W.A., and S.L. Richardson. 1980.

Development and occurrence of larvae and juveniles of the rockfishes *Sebastes flavidus* and *Sebastes melanops* (Scorpaenidae) off Oregon. Fish. Bull. 77:901-924.

Laroche, W.A., and S.L. Richardson. 1981.

Development of larvae and juveniles of the rockfishes *Sebastes entomelas* and *S. zacentrus* (family Scorpaenidae) and occurrence off Oregon, with notes on head spines of *S. mystinus*, *S. flavidus*, and *S. melanops*. Fish. Bull. 79:231-258.

Laroche, W.A., J.G. Ditty, J.T. Lamkin, and S.R. Whitcraft. 2006.

Carangidae: Jacks. In W.J. Richards (ed.), Early stages of Atlantic fishes: An identification guide for the Western Central North Atlantic, Vol II, p. 1439-1509. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 2640 p.

Laroche, W.A., W.F. Smith-Vaniz, and S.L. Richardson. 1984.

Carangidae: Development. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 510-522. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Lasker, R., and P.E. Smith. 1977.

Estimation of the effects of environmental variations on the eggs and larvae of northern anchovy. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 19:128-137.

Citations

Laurel, B.J., and D.M. Blood. 2011.

The effects of temperature on hatching and survival of northern rock sole (*Lepidopsetta polyxystra*). Fish. Bull. 109:282-291.

Lauth, R.R., and D.M. Blood. 2007

Description of embryonic development of Atka mackerel (*Pleurogrammus monopterygius*). Fish. Bull. 105:571-576.

Lea, R.N., and L.F. Quirolo. 1986.

First record of *Hemitripterus bolini*, the bigmouth sculpin, from California waters. Calif. Dep. Fish Game 72:117-126.

Lee, J.U. 1985.

Studies on the fishery biology of the Atka mackerel *Pleurogrammus monopterygius* (Pallas) in the North Pacific Ocean. Bull. 34, Fish. Res. Dev. Agency, Pusan, Korea. [in Korean]

Leim, A.H., and W.B. Scott. 1966.

Fishes of the Atlantic Coast of Canada. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. Bull. 155, 485 p.

Leis, J.M. 1984.

Tetraodontoidei: Development. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 447-450. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Leis, J.M., and W.J. Richards. 1984.

Acanthuroidei: Development and relationships. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 547-551. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Limbaugh, C. 1962.

Life history and ecological notes on the tubenose, *Aulorhynchus flavidus*, a hemibranch fish of western North America. Copeia 1962:549-555.

Lyczkowski-Shultz, J. 2006.

Molidae:Molas, Ocean sunfishes. In W.J. Richards (ed.), Early stages of Atlantic fishes: An identification guide to the Western Central North Atlantic, Vol II, p. 2457-2465. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 2640 p.

m 2013.

r

MacCall, A.D., and G.D. Stauffer. 1983.

Biology and fishery potential of jack mackerel (*Trachurus symmetricus*). Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 24:46-56.

MacGregor, J.S. 1966.

Fecundity of the Pacific hake, *Merluccius productus* (Ayres). Calif. Dep. Fish Game 52:111-116.

MacGregor, J.S. 1971.

Additional data on the spawning of hake. Fish. Bull. 69:581-585.

Macy, R.L., J.M. Wall, N.D. Lampsakis, and J.E. Mason. 1978.

Resources of nonsalmonid pelagic fishes of the Gulf of Alaska and eastern Bering Sea, Part 1. Final Rep. OCSEAP Task A-7, RU64/354, Northwest Alaska Fish. Cent., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA, Seattle, WA 98115, 355 p.

Maeda, K., and K. Amaoka. 1988.

Taxonomic study on larvae and juveniles of agonid fishes in Japan. Mem. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 35:47-124.

Mandapat, R. 1987.

Personal commun. Wash. Dep. Fish., 7600 Sand Point Way NE, Seattle, WA 98115.

Citations

Manzer, J.I. 1947.

A July spawning population of sand soles in Sydney Inlet. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., Prog. Rep. Pac. Coast Stn. 73:70-71.

Marliave, J.B. 1975.

Seasonal shifts in the spawning site of a Northeast Pacific intertidal fish. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 32:1687-1691.

Marliave, J.B. 1975.

The behavioral transformation from the planktonic larval stage of some marine fishes reared in the laboratory. Ph.D. diss., 231 p. Univ. British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

Marliave, J.B. 1975.

The behavioral transformation from the planktonic larval stage of some marine fishes reared in the laboratory. Ph.D. diss., Univ. British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, 231 p.

Marliave, J.B. 1975a.

The behavioral transformation from the planktonic larval stage of some marine fishes reared in the laboratory. Ph.D. diss., 231 p. Univ. British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada.

Marliave, J.B. 1976.

A theory of storm-induced drift dispersal of the gasterosteid fish *Aulorhynchus flavidus*. Copeia 1976:794-796.

Marliave, J.B. 1977.

Substratum preferences of settling larvae of marine fishes reared in the laboratory. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 27:47-60.

Marliave, J.B. 1978.

Spawning and yolk-sac larvae of the agonid fish species, *Agonomalus mozinoi* Wilimovsky and Wilson. Syesis 11:285-286.

Marliave, J.B. 1981.

High intertidal spawning under rockweed, *Fucus distichus*, by the sharpnose sculpin, *Clinocottus acuticeps*. Can. J. Zool. 59: 1122-1125.

Marliave, J.B. 1981.

Spawn and larvae of the Pacific sandfish, *Trichodon trichodon*. Fish. Bull. 78:959-964.

Marliave, J.B. 1981.

Vertical migrations and larval settlement in *Gilbertidia sigalutes* F. Cottidae. Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer 178:349-351.

Marliave, J.B. 1986.

Personal commun. Vancouver Public Aquarium, P.O. Box 3232, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6B 3X8.

Marliave, J.B. 1987.

The life history and captive reproduction of the wolf-eel at the Vancouver Public Aquarium. Int. Zoo Yearb. 26:70-81.

Marliave, J.B. 1988.

Personal commun. Vancouver Public Aquarium, P.O. Box 3232, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6B 3X8.

Marliave, J.B., and A.E. Peden. 1989.

Larvae of *Liparis fucensis* and *Liparis callyodon*: Is the "cottoid bubblemorph" phylogenetically significant? Fish. Bull. 87(3): 735-743.

Marliave, J.B., and E.E. DeMartini. 1977.

Parental behavior of intertidal fishes of the stichaeid genus *Xiphister*. Can. J. Zool. 55:60-63.

Marliave, J.B., D.I. Kent, and J.D. Fisher. 2010.

Larval development of *Asemichthys taylori* (Cottidae). Ichthyol. Res. 57:199-203.

Citations

Marliave, J.B., S.K. Todd, and A.W. Baker. 1985.

Larvae of the manacled sculpin, *Synchirus gilli*, F. Cottidae. In A.W. Kendall, Jr., and J.B. Marliave (eds.), Description of early life history stages of selected fishes: From the 3rd international symposium on the early life history of fishes and 8th annual larval conference, p. 49-54. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1359.

Marshall, N.B. 1960.

Comparison of the pectoral and pelvic skeletons and of some other bones and their phylogenetic implications in the Aulorhynchidae and Gasterosteidae (Pisces). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 28:427-442.

Martin, F.D., and G.E. Drewry. 1978.

Development of the fishes of the Mid-Atlantic Bight. An atlas of egg, larval and juvenile stages. Vol. VI. Stromateidae through Ogcocephalidae. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Biol. Rep. FWS/OBS-78/12, 416 p.

Maslenikov, K.P., J.W. Orr, D.E. Stevenson. 2013.

Range extensions and significant distributional records for eighty-two species of fishes in Alaskan marine waters. Northwestern Naturalist 94:1-21.

Mason, J.C., R.J. Beamish, and G.A. McFarlane. 1983.

Sexual maturity, fecundity, spawning, and early life history of sablefish (*Anoplopoma fimbria*) off the Pacific coast of Canada. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 40:2126-2134.

Masuda, H., K. Amaoka, C. Araga, T. Uyeno, and T. Yoshino (eds.). 1984.

The fishes of the Japanese Archipelago. Vol. 1. Tokai Univ. Press, Tokyo, 437 p.

Matarese, A.C., A.W. Kendall, Jr., D.M. Blood, and B.M. Vinter. 1989.

Laboratory guide to early life history stages of Northeast Pacific fishes. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS 80, 652 p.

Matarese, A.C., and B.M. Vinter. 1985.

The development and occurrence of larvae of the longfin Irish lord, *Hemilepidotus zapus* (Cottidae). Fish. Bull. 83:447-457.

Matarese, A.C., and E.M. Sandknop. 1984.

Identification of fish eggs. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 27-31. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Matarese, A.C., and J.B. Marliave. 1982.

Larval development of laboratory reared rosy lip sculpin, *Ascelichthys rhodorus* (Cottidae). Fish. Bull. 80:345-355.

Matarese, A.C., D.M. Blood, and M.S. Busby. 2013.

Guide to the identification of larval and early juvenile pricklebacks (Perciformes: Zoarcoidei: Stichaeidae) in the northeastern Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea. NOAA Prof. Pap. 15, 96 p.

Matarese, A.C., D.M. Blood, S.J. Picquelle, and J.L. Benson. 2003.

Atlas of abundance and distribution patterns of ichthyoplankton from the northeast Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea ecosystems based on research conducted by the Alaska Fisheries Science Center (1972-1996). NOAA Prof. Paper NMFS 1, 281 p.

Matarese, A.C., E.G. Stevens, and W. Watson. 1984.

Icosteoidae: Development and relationships. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 576-577. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Matarese, A.C., I.B. Spies, M.S. Busby, and J.W. Orr. 2011.

Early larvae of *Zesticelus profundorum* (family Cottidae) identified using DNA barcoding. Ich. Soc. Japan 58:170-174.

Citations

Matarese, A.C., S.L. Richardson, and J.R. Dunn. 1981.

Larval development of the Pacific tomcod, *Microgadus proximus*, in the Northeast Pacific Ocean with comparative notes on larvae of walleye pollock, *Theragra chalcogramma*, and Pacific cod, *Gadus macrocephalus* (Gadidae). Fish. Bull. 78:923-940.

Matarese, A.C., W. Watson, and E.G. Stevens. 1984.

Blennioidea: Development and relationships. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 565-573. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Matsumoto, W.M. 1958.

Description and distribution of larvae of four species of tuna in central Pacific waters. Fish. Bull. 58: 31-72.

McAllister, D.E. 1968.

Evolution of branchiostegals and classification of teleostome fishes. Bull. Nat. Mus. Can. 221, Biol. Ser. 77, 239 p.

McFarlane, G.A., and R.J. Beamish. 1983.

Biology of adult sablefish (*Anoplopoma fimbria*) in waters off western Canada. In Proceedings of the international sablefish symposium, March 29-31, 1983, Anchorage, AK, p. 59-80. Alaska Sea Grant Rep. 83-8, Univ. Alaska, Anchorage, 317 p.

McGowan, M.F., and F.H. Berry. 1984.

Clupeiformes: Development and relationships. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 108-126. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Mead, G. W. 1972.

Bramidae. Dana-Rep. Carlsberg Found. 81, 166 p.

Mecklenburg, C.W., P.R. Moller, and D. Steinke. 2011.

Biodiversity of arctic marine fishes: Taxonomy and zoogeography. Mar. Bio. 41:109-140.

Mecklenburg, C.W. and B.A. Sheiko. 2004.

Family Stichaeidae Gill 1864 - pricklebacks. Calif. Acad. Sci. Annotated Checklists of Fishes No. 35, 36 p.

Mecklenburg, C.W., and B.A. Sheiko. 2004.

Family Stichaeidae Gill 1864 - pricklebacks. Calif. Acad. Sci. Annotated Checklists of Fishes No 35, 36 p.

Mecklenburg, C.W., and B.A. Sheiko. 2004.

Fishes of Alaska, 1037 p. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, MD.

Mecklenburg, C.W., D.L. Stein, B.A. Sheiko, N.V. Chernova, T.A. Mecklenburg, B.A. Holladay 2007.

Russian-American long-term census of the Arctic: benthic fishes trawled in the Chukchi Sea and Bering Strait, August 2004. Northw. Natur. 88:168-187

Mecklenburg, C.W., T.A. Mecklenburg, and L.K. Thorsteinson. 2002.

Fishes of Alaska, 1037 p. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, MD.

Mecklenburg, C.W., T.A. Mecklenburg, and L.K. Thorsteinson. 2002.

Fishes of Alaska. Am. Fish. Soc., Bethesda, MD, 1037 p.

Merrett, N.R. 2006.

Bathgadidae and Macrouridae. In W.J. Richards (ed.), Early stages of Atlantic fishes: An identification guide for the Western Central North Atlantic, Vol I, p.595-616. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 1335 p.

Miller, B.S. 1969.

Life history observations on normal and tumor-bearing flathead sole in East Sound, Orcas Island (Washington). Ph.D. diss., Univ. Wash., Seattle, WA 98195, 131 p.

Citations

Miller, B.S., W.A. Karp, and G.E. Walters. 1978.

Pacific cod (*Gadus macrocephalus*) studies in Port Townsend Bay, Washington. Two-year Prog. Rep. FRI-UW-7813, Fish. Res. Inst., Univ. Wash., Seattle, WA 98195, 69 p.

Miller, D.J. and R.N. Lea. 1972.

Guide to the coastal marine fishes of California. Calif. Dept. Fish Game Bulletin No. 157, 247 p.

Miller, D.J., and J.L. Geibel. 1973.

Summary of blue rockfish and lingcod life histories; a reef ecology study; and giant kelp, *Macrocystis pyrifera*, experiments in Monterey Bay, California. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Fish Bull. 158, 137 p.

Miller, D.J., and R.N. Lea. 1972.

Guide to the coastal marine fishes of California. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. 157, 249 p.

Miller, D.J., and R.N. Lea. 1972.

Pelvic fin abdominal in larvae, absent in adults. Guide to the coastal marine fishes of California. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. 157, 249 p.

Misitano, D. 1978.

Description of laboratory-reared larvae of the buffalo sculpin, *Enophrys bison* (Pisces, Cottidae). Copeia 1978:635-642.

Misitano, D. 1980.

A record of internal fertilization in the roughback sculpin *Chitonotus pugetensis* with descriptive notes of their early larvae. Copeia 1980:162-165.

Mito, S. 1961.

Pelagic fish eggs from Japanese waters - I. Clupeina, Chanina, Stomiatina, Myctophida, Anguillida, Belonida and Syngnathida. Sci. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kyushu Univ. 18:285-310 [In Japanese, English summ.]

Moreno, G. 1993.

Description of early larvae of four northern California rockfishes (Scorpaenidae: *Sebastes*) from rearing studies. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS 116, 18 p.

Morris, R.W. 1951.

Early development of cottid fish, *Clinocottus recalvus* (Greeley). Calif. Dep. Fish Game 37:281-300.

Morrow, J.E., Jr. 1980.

The freshwater fishes of Alaska. Alaska Northwest Publ. Co., Anchorage, 248 p.

Moser, H.G. 1967.

Reproduction and development of *Sebastes paucispinis* and comparison with other rockfishes off southern California. Copeia 1967:773-797.

Moser, H.G. 1974.

Development and distribution of larvae and juveniles of *Sebastes* (Pisces: Scorpaenidae). Fish. Bull. 72:865-884.

Moser, H.G. 1981.

Morphological and functional aspects of marine fish larvae. In R. Lasker (ed.), Marine fish larvae: Morphology, ecology, and relation to fisheries, p. 89-131. Wash. Sea Grant Prog., Univ. Wash. Press, Seattle, WA 98195, 131 p.

Moser, H.G. 1996.

Anoplopomatidae: Sablefish and Skilfish. In H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 807-809. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Moser, H.G. 1996.

Argentinidae: Argentines. In H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 185-187. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Citations

Moser, H.G. 1996.

Idiacanthidae: Blackdragons. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 325-327. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Moser, H.G. 1996.

Malacosteidae: Loosejaws. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 321-323. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Moser, H.G. 1996.

Melanostomiidae: Scaleless dragonfishes. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 308-319. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Moser, H.G. 1996.

Opisthoproctidae: Spookfishes. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 216-223. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Moser, H.G. 1996.

Osmeridae: Smelts. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 240-243. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Moser, H.G. 1996.

Sciaenidae: Croakers and drums. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 1017-1033. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Moser, H.G. 1996.

Scorpaenidae: Scorpionfishes and rockfishes. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 733-795. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Moser, H.G., and B.C. Mundy. 1996.

Bramidae: Pomfrets. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 964-971. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Moser, H.G., and B.Y. Sumida. 1996.

Paralichthyidae: Lefteye flounders and sanddabs. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 1325-1355. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Moser, H.G., and E.H. Ahlstrom. 1970.

Development of lanternfishes (family Myctophidae) in the California Current. Part 1. Species with narrow-eyed larvae. Bull. Los Ang. Cty. Mus. Nat. Hist. Sci. 7, 145 p.

Moser, H.G., and E.H. Ahlstrom. 1972.

Development of the lanternfish, *Scopelopsis multipunctatus* Brauer 1906, with a discussion of its phylogenetic position in the family Myctophidae and its role in a proposed mechanism for the evolution of photophore patterns in lanternfishes. Fish. Bull. 70: 541-564.

Moser, H.G., and E.H. Ahlstrom. 1974.

Role of larval stages in systematic investigations of marine teleosts: The Myctophidae, a case study. Fish. Bull. 72: 391-413.

Moser, H.G., and E.H. Ahlstrom. 1974.

Role of larval stages in systematic investigations of marine teleosts: the Myctophidae, a case study. Fish. Bull. 72:391-413.

Moser, H.G., and E.H. Ahlstrom. 1978.

Larvae and pelagic juveniles of blackgill rockfish, *Sebastes melanostomus*, taken in midwater trawls off southern California and Baja California. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 35:981-996.

Moser, H.G., and E.H. Ahlstrom. 1996.

Bathylagidae: Blacksmelts and smoothtongues. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 188-207. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Citations

Moser, H.G., and E.H. Ahlstrom. 1996.

Chauliodontidae: Viperfishes. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 297-299. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Moser, H.G., and E.H. Ahlstrom. 1996.

Myctophidae: Lanternfishes. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 387-475. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Moser, H.G., and J.L. Butler. 1987.

Descriptions of reared larvae of six species of *Sebastes* (*S. constellatus*, *S. entomelas*, *S. ovalis*, *S. rubrivinctus*, *S. rufus*, *S. serranoides*). *In* W.H. Lenarz and D.R. Gunderson (eds.), Widow rockfish - Proceedings of a workshop, Tiburon, California, December 11-12, 1980. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS 48, 57 p.

Moser, H.G., and J.L. Butler. 1996.

Microstomatidae: Argentines and pencilfishes. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 208-215. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Moser, H.G., and W. Watson. 2001.

Preliminary guide to the identification of the early life history stages of myctophiform fishes of the Western Central Atlantic. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-453, 118 p.

Moser, H.G., and W. Watson. 2006.

Myctophidae: Lanternfishes. *In* W.J. Richards (ed.), Early stages of Atlantic fishes: An identification guide for the Western Central North Atlantic, Vol I, p. 473-579. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 1335 p.

Moser, H.G., E.H. Ahlstrom, and E.M. Sandknop. 1977.

Guide to the identification of scorpionfish larvae (family Scorpaenidae) in the eastern Pacific with comparative notes on species of *Sebastes* and *Helicolenus* from other oceans. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS 402, 71 p.

Moser, H.G., E.H. Ahlstrom, and J.R. Paxton. 1984.

Myctophidae: Development. *In* H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 218-239. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Moser, H.G., E.M. Sandknop, and D.A. Ambrose. 1985.

Larvae and juveniles of aurora rockfish, *Sebastes aurora*, from off California and Baja California. *In* A.W. Kendall, Jr., and J.B. Marliave (eds.), Descriptions of early life history stages of selected fishes: From the 3rd international symposium on the early life history of fishes and 8th annual larval fish conference, p. 55-64. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1359.

Moulton, L.L. 1975.

Life history observations on the Puget Sound rockfish, *Sebastes emphaeus* (Starks, 1911). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 32:1439-1442.

Mundy, B.C. 1986.

Personal commun. NMFS Southwest Fish. Cent., Honolulu, HI 96822-2369.

Nelson, J.S. 1971.

Comparison of the pectoral and pelvic skeletons and of some other bones and their phylogenetic implications in the Aulorhynchidae and Gasterosteidae (Pisces). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 28:427-442.

Nelson, J.S. 1980.

Psychrolutes sio, a new psychrolutid fish (Scorpaeniformes) from the southeastern Pacific. Can. J. Zool. 58(3):443-449.

Nielsen, J.G., and D.G. Smith. 1978.

The eel family Nemichthyidae (Pisces, Anguilliformes). Dana-Rep. Carlsberg Found. 88, 71 p.

Citations

Nishikawa, Y. 1987.

Larval morphology and occurrence of the louvar, *Luvarus imperialis* (Luvaridae). Jpn. J. Ichthyol. 34:215-221.

O'Connell, C.P. 1953.

The life history of the cabezon *Scorpaenichthys marmoratus* (Ayres). Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Fish Bull. 93, 76 p.

Okamoto, M., H. Sugisaki, and H. Ida. 2004.

Development and distribution of the early life stages of the longfin pearleye *Benthabella linguidens* (Aulopiformes: Scopelarchidae) in the western North Pacific. Ichthyol. Res. 51:301-308.

Okamoto, M., Y. Kurita, H. Sugisaki, and T. Asahida. 2010.

Larval development of bigmouth manefish *Caristius macropus* (Perciformes: Caristiidae) from the western North Pacific. Ichthyol. Res. 57:398-405.

Okiyama, M. 1963.

Larvae and young of the witch flounder, *Glyptocephalus stelleri* (Schmidt). Bull. Jpn. Sea Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. 11:101-108.

Okiyama, M. 1974.

The larval taxonomy of the primitive myctophiform fishes. In J.H.S. Blaxter (ed.), The early life history of fish, p. 609-621. Springer-Verlag, NY.

Okiyama, M. 1984.

Myctophiformes: Development. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am.Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 206-218. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Okiyama, M. 1985.

Personal commun. Univ. Tokyo, Ocean Res. Inst., 1-15-1 Minamidai, Nakano-Ku, Tokyo 164, Japan.

Okiyama, M. (ed.). 1988.

An atlas of the early stage fishes in Japan. Tokai Univ.Press, Tokyo, 1154 p. [In Japanese.]

Okiyama, M., and K. Takahashi. 1976.

Larval stages of the right eye flounders (subfamily Pleuronectinae) occurring in the Japan Sea. Bull. Jpn. Sea Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. 27:11-34 [In Japanese, English abstr.]

Olney, J.E. 1984.

Lampriformes: Development and relationships. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 368-379. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Olney, J.E. 2006.

Lamprididae: Opahs. In W.J. Richards (ed.), Early stages of Atlantic fishes: An identification guide for the Western Central North Atlantic, Vol I, p. 995-997. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 1335 p.

Orcutt, H.G. 1950.

The life history of the starry flounder, *Platichthys stellatus* (Pallas). Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Fish Bull. 78, 64 p.

Orr, J. W., and A. C. Matarese. 2000.

Revision of the genus (*Lepidopsetta*) Gill, 1862 (Teleostei: Pleuronectidae) based on larval and adult morphology, with a description of a new species from the North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea. Fish. Bull. 98:539-582.

Ozawa, T. 1978.

Notosudid fish larvae in the ocean off southern Japan. Jpn. J. Ichthyol. 25:79-88.

Citations

Ozawa, T. 1986.

Japanese synodontid larvae. In T. Ozawa (ed.), Studies on the oceanic ichthyoplankton in the western North Pacific, p. 98-112. Kyushu Univ. Press, Fukuoka, Japan.

Ozawa, T. 1986.

The larvae of three Japanese species of the gonostomatid genus *Gonostoma*. In T. Ozawa (ed.), Studies on the oceanic ichthyoplankton in the western North Pacific, p. 68-73. Kyushu Univ. Press, Fukuoka, Japan.

Ozawa, T., and K. Oda. 1986.

The larvae of the gonostomatid genus *Cyclothone* in the western North Pacific. In T. Ozawa (ed.), Studies on the oceanic ichthyoplankton in the western North Pacific, p. 52-67. Kyushu Univ. Press, Fukuoka, Japan.

Ozawa, T., and S. Aono. 1986.

Early ontogeny of melanostomiid fishes in the western North Pacific. In T. Ozawa (ed.), Studies on the oceanic ichthyoplankton in the western North Pacific, p. 30-49. Kyushu Univ. Press, Fukuoka, Japan.

Pacific Fisheries Management Council. 1978.

Northern anchovy fishery: Final environmental impact statement and fishery management plan. Pac. Fish. Manage. Coun., 526 S. Mill St., Portland, OR 97201.

Patten, B.G. 1973.

Biological information on copper rockfish in Puget Sound, Washington. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 102:412-416.

Patten, B.G. 1980.

Short term thermal resistance of hexagrammid eggs and planktonic larvae from Puget Sound. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 109:427-432.

Paxton, J.R. 1963.

A new lanternfish (Family Myctophidae) of the genus *Lampadena* from the eastern Pacific Ocean. Copeia 1963(1):31-33.

Pearcy, W.G. 1962.

Egg masses and early developmental stages of the scorpaenid fish, *Sebastolobus*. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 19:1169-1173.

Pearcy, W.G., Hosie, M.J., and S.L. Richardson. 1977.

Distribution and duration of pelagic life of larvae of Dover sole, *Microstomus pacificus*; rex sole, *Glyptocephalus zachirus*; and petrale sole, *Eopsetta jordani*, in waters off Oregon. Fish. Bull. 75, 173-183.

Peden, A.E., and G.S. Jamieson. 1988.

New distributional records of marine fishes off Washington, British Columbia, and Alaska. Can. Field Nat. 102(3):491-494.

Peppar, J.L. 1965.

Some features of the life history of the cockscomb prickleback, *Anoplarchus purpureus* Gill. M.S. Thesis, 165 p. Univ. British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada.

Pertseva-Ostroumova, T.A. 1961.

The reproduction and development of far-eastern flounders. Tr. Inst. Okeanol. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 484 p. [In Russian; English transl. avail. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, B.C., Canada V9R 5K6, Transl. Ser. 856, 1967.]

Phillips, J.B. 1959.

A review of the lingcod, *Ophiodon elongatus*. Calif. Dep. Fish Game 45:19-27.

Phillips, J.B. 1964.

Life history studies on ten species of rockfish (genus *Sebastes*). Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Fish. Bull. 126, 70 p.

Phillips, J.B., and S. Imamura. 1954.

The sablefish fishery of California. Pac. Mar. Fish. Comm. Bull. 3:6-37.

Citations

Pietsch, T.W. 1974.

The osteology and relationships of ceratioid anglerfishes of the family Oneirodidae with a review of the genus *Oneirodes* Lütken. Bull. Los Ang. Cty. Mus. Nat. Hist. Sci.18, 113 p.

Pietsch, T.W. 1976.

Dimorphism, parasitism and sex: reproductive strategies among deepsea ceratioid anglerfishes. Copeia 1976:781-793.

Pietsch, T.W. 1993.

Systematics and distribution of cottid fishes of the genus *Triglops* Reinhardt (Teleostei: Scorpaeniformes). Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 109:335-393.

Pillsbury, R.W. 1957.

Avoidance of poisonous eggs of the marine fish *Scorpaenichthys marmoratus* by predators. Copeia 1957:251-252.

Porter, S.M. 2005.

Temporal and spatial distribution and abundance of flathead sole (*Hippoglossoides elassodon* eggs and larvae in the western Gulf of Alaska. Fish. Bull. 103: 648-658

Prasad, R.R. 1958.

Reproduction in *Clevelandia ios* with an account of the embryonic and larval development. Proc. Natl. Inst. Sci. India 25B:12-30.

Raju, S.N. 1974.

Three new species of the genus *Monognathus* and the leptocephali of the order Saccopharyngiformes. Fish. Bull. 72: 547-562.

Richards, W.J. 2006.

Gonostomatidae: Bristlemouths. In W.J. Richards (ed.), Early stages of Atlantic fishes: An identification guide for the Western Central North Atlantic, Vol I, p. 183-215. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 1335 p.

Richards, W.J. 2006.

Idiacanthidae: Black dragonfishes. In W.J. Richards (ed.), Early stages of Atlantic fishes: An identification guide for the Western Central North Atlantic, Vol I, p. 291-293. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 1335 p.

Richards, W.J. 2006.

Scombridae: Mackerels and tunas. In W.J Richards (ed.), Early stages of Atlantic fishes: An identification guide for the Western Central North Atlantic, Vol II, p. 2187-2227. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 2640 p.

Richards, W.J. 2006.

Sternoptychidae: Marine hatchetfishes and relatives. In W.J. Richards (ed.), Early stages of Atlantic Fishes: An identification guide for the Western Central North Atlantic, Vol. I, p. 217-245. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 1335 p.

Richards, W.J., Lyczkowski-Shultz, J., and M. Konieczna. 2006.

Anoplogasteridae: Fangtooths. In W.J. Richards (ed.), Early stages of Atlantic fishes: An identification guide for the Western Central North Atlantic, Vol I, p. 1033-1035. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 1335 p.

Richardson, S.L. 1977.

Larval fishes in ocean waters off Yaquina Bay, Oregon: Abundance, distribution, and seasonality, January 1971 to August 1972. Publ. ORES-T-77-003, Oregon State Univ. Sea Grant Coll. Prog.,Corvallis, OR 97331, 73 p.

Richardson, S.L. 1981.

Current knowledge of larvae of sculpins (Pisces: Cottidae and allies) in Northeast Pacific genera with notes on intergeneric relationships. Fish. Bull. 79:103-121.

Richardson, S.L. 1981.

Pelagic eggs and larvae of the deep sea sole, *Embassichthys bathybius* (Pisces: Pleuronectidae), with comments on generic affinities. Fish. Bull. 79:163-170.

Citations

Richardson, S.L., and B.B. Washington. 1980.

Guide to the identification of some sculpin larvae from marine and brackish waters off Oregon and adjacent areas of the Northeast Pacific. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS Circ. 430, 56 p.

Richardson, S.L., and C. Bond. 1978.

Two unusual cottoid fishes from the Northeast Pacific. Paper presented at Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., Tempe, Arizona, 33 p. [Avail. A.C. Matarese, Alaska Fish. Sci. Cent., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA, 7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Seattle, WA 98115]

Richardson, S.L., and D.A. Dehart. 1975.

Records of larval, transforming, and adult specimens of quillfish, *Ptilichthys goodei*, from waters off Oregon. Fish. Bull. 73:681-684.

Richardson, S.L., and W.A. Laroche. 1979.

Development and occurrence of larvae and juveniles of the rockfishes *Sebastes crameri*, *Sebastes pinniger*, and *Sebastes helvomaculatus* (family Scorpaenidae) off Oregon. Fish. Bull. 77:1-46.

Richardson, S.L., and W.G. Pearcy. 1977.

Coastal and oceanic fish larvae in an area of upwelling off Yaquina Bay, Oregon. Fish. Bull. 75:125-145.

Richardson, S.L., J.R. Dunn, and N.A. Naplin. 1980.

Eggs and larvae of butter sole, *Isopsetta isolepis* (Pleuronectidae), off Oregon and Washington. Fish. Bull. 78:401-417.

Rofen, R.R. 1966.

Family Anotopteridae. In G.W. Mead (ed.), Fishes of the western North Atlantic, Pt. 5, p. 498-510. Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res. 1, Yale Univ., New Haven, CT.

Rofen, R.R. 1966.

Family Paralepididae. In G.W. Mead (ed.), Fishes of the western North Atlantic, Pt. 5, p. 205-461. Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res. 1, Yale Univ., New Haven, CT.

Rudomilov, O.I. 1972.

Fecundity of herring of the eastern part of the Bering Sea. Izv. Tikhookean. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. (TINRO) 82:321-332. [In Russian, English abstr.]

Ruple, D. 1984.

Gobioidei: Development. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 582-587. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Sakuma, K.M., and T.E. Laidig. 1995.

Description of larval and pelagic juvenile chilipepper, *Sebastes goodei* (family Scorpaenidae), with an examination of larval growth. Fish. Bull. 93(4):721-731.

Salveson, S.J. 1976.

Flathead sole (family Pleuronectidae). In W.T. Pereya, J.E. Reeves, and R.G. Bakkala (eds.), Demersal fish and shellfish resources in the eastern Bering Sea in the baseline year 1975, p. 497-510. Proc. Rep., Northwest Alaska Fish. Cent., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA, Seattle, WA 98115.

Salveson, S.J., and M.S. Alton. 1976.

Pollock (family Gadidae). In W.T. Pereya, J.E. Reeves, and R.G. Bakkala (eds.), Demersal fish and shellfish resources in the eastern Bering Sea in the baseline year 1975, p. 369-392. Proc. Rep., Northwest Alaska Fish. Cent., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA, Seattle, WA 98115.

Salveson, S.J., and M.S. Alton. 1976.

Yellowfin sole (family Pleuronectidae). In W.T. Pereya, J.E. Reeves, and R.G. Bakkala (eds.), Demersal fish and shellfish resources in the eastern Bering Sea in the baseline year 1975, p. 369-392. Proc. Rep., Northwest Alaska Fish. Cent., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA, Seattle, WA 98115.

Citations

Sandknop, E.M., and W. Watson. 1996.

Melamphaidae: Bigscales. In H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 692-711. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Sanzo, L. 1931.

Sottordinatae: Stomiatoidei. In Uova, larvae e stadi giovanili di Teleostei, p. 42-92. Faunae Flora del Golfo di Napoli. Monogr. 38, 1064 p. + plates. [In Italian]

Sanzo, L. 1931.

Uova stadi embrionali e post-embrionali di *Naucrates ductor* L. Mem. Res. Com. Talassogr. Ital. 185, 14 p. [In Italian]

Sanzo, L. 1939.

Nuovo contributo alla conoscenza dello sviluppo di *Myctophum rissoi* (Cocco). Atti. Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. Catania (6)3(25):1-8. [In Italian]

Saruwatari, T., K. Betsui, and M. Okiyama. 1987.

Occurrence of the grunt sculpin (*Rhamphocottus richardsoni*) larvae from northern central Japan. Jpn. J. Ichthyol. 34:387-392.

Scattergood, L.W., C.J. Sindermann, and B.E. Skud. 1959.

Spawning of North American herring. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 88:164-168.

Schaefer, K.M. 1980.

Synopsis of biological data on the chub mackerel, *Scomber japonicus* Houltuyn, 1782, in the Pacific Ocean. In W.H. Bayliff (ed.), Synopses of biological data on eight species of scombrids, p. 394-530. Spec. Rep. 2, Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm., Scripps Inst. Oceanogr., La Jolla, CA 92093.

Schaefer, M.B. 1937.

Notes on the spawning of the Pacific herring, *Clupea pallasii*. Copeia 1937:57.

Schaefer, M.B., and J.C. Marr. 1948.

Juvenile *Euthynnus lineatus* and *Auxis thazard* from the Pacific Ocean off Central America. Pac. Sci. 2:262-271.

Schmitt, C.C., and B.E. Skud. 1978.

Relation of fecundity to longterm changes in growth, abundance, and recruitment. Int. Pac. Halibut Comm. Sci. Rep. 66, 31 p.

Schultz, L.P. 1966.

Family Sternoptychidae. In H.B. Bigelow (ed.), Fishes of the western North Atlantic, Pt. 4, p. 241-273. Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res. 1, Yale Univ., New Haven, CT.

Schultz, L.P., and A.C. DeLacy 1932.

The eggs and nesting habits of the crested blenny, *Anoplarchus*. Copeia 1932:143-147.

Scott, W.B., and E.J. Crossman. 1974.

Freshwater Fishes of Canada. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. Bull. 184, 966 p.

Serobaba, I.I. 1968.

Spawning of the Alaskan pollock, *Theragra chalcogramma* (Pallas) in the northeastern Bering Sea. Probl. Ichthyol. 8(6):789-798.

Shiogaki, M. 1982.

Life history of the stichaeid fish *Opisthocentrus ocellatus*. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 29:77-85.

Shiogaki, M. 1983.

On the life history of the stichaeid fish *Chirolophis japonicus*. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 29:446-455.

Citations

Shiogaki, M. 1984.

A review of the genera *Pholidapus* and *Opisthocentrus* (Stichaeidae). Jap. J. Ichthyol. 31(3):213-224.

Shiogaki, M. 1988.

Enophrys diceraus. In M. Okiyama (ed). An atlas of early stage fishes of Japan, p. 852-853. Tokai Univ. Press, Tokyo, 1154 p. [In Japanese.]

Shiogaki, M. 1988.

Pallasina barbata. In M. Okiyama (ed.), An atlas of early stage fishes of Japan, p. 872-873. Tokai Univ. Press, Tokyo, 1154 p. [In Japanese.]

Shmidt, P.Y. 1950.

Fishes of the Sea of Okhotsk. Tr. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR 6:1-392. [In Russian, transl. by Israel Prog. Sci. Transl., Jerusalem, 1965, Transl. 1263.]

Simenstad, C.A. 1971.

The feeding ecology of the rock greenling, *Hexagrammos lagocephalus* in the inshore waters of Amchitka Island, Alaska. M.S. thesis, Univ. Wash., Seattle, WA 98195, 131 p.

Smith, D.G. 1979.

Guide to the leptocephali (Elopiformes, Anguilliformes, and Notacanthiformes). NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS Circ. 424, 39 p.

Smith, D.G. 1984.

Elopiformes, Notacanthiformes and Anguilliformes: Relationships. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 94-10. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Smith, D.G. 1989.

Family Nemichthyidae: Leptocephali. In E.B. Bohlke (ed.), Fishes of the Western North Atlantic *Mem. Sears. Found. Mar. Res.*, No. 1, Part 9, Vol II, p. 925-932. Allen Press, Inc, Lawrence, Kansas, 1055 p.

Smith, R.T. 1936.

Report on the Puget Sound otter trawl investigations. Wash. Dep. Fish. Biol. Rep. 36B, 61 p.

Smoker, W., and W.G. Pearcy. 1970.

Growth and reproduction of the lanternfish *Stenobrachius leucopsarus*. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 27:1265-1275.

Sokolovskii, A.S., and T.G. Sokolovskaya. 1997.

On identification of sculpin (*Myoxocephalus*, Cottidae) larvae from Peter the Great Bay, Sea of Japan. J. Ichthyol. 37: 54-61

St. Pierre, G. 1984.

Spawning locations and season for Pacific halibut. Int. Pac. Halibut Comm. Sci. Rep. 70, 46 p.

Stahl-Johnson, K.L. 1985.

Descriptive characteristics of reared *Sebastes caurinus* and *S. auriculatus* larvae. In A.W. Kendall, Jr., and J.B. Marliave (eds.), Description of early life history stages of selected fishes: From the 3rd international symposium on the early life history of fishes and 8th annual larval fish conference, p. 65-76. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1359.

Stein, D.L. 1980.

Description and occurrence of macrourid larvae and juveniles in the Northeast Pacific Ocean off Oregon, U.S.A. Deep-Sea Res. A 27:889-900.

Stein, D.L., and C.E. Bond. 1985.

Observations on the morphology, ecology, and behavior of *Bathylychnops exilis* Cohen. J. Fish Biol. 27:215-228.

Citations

Stein, R. 1972.

Identification of some larval Pacific cottids. M.S. thesis, Humboldt State Univ., Arcata, CA 95521, 41 p.

Stein, R. 1973.

Description of laboratory-reared larvae of *Oligocottus maculosus* Girard (Pisces: Cottidae). *Copeia* 1973:373-377.

Stepien, C.A. 1986.

Life history and larval development of the giant kelpfish, *Heterostichus rostratus* Girard, 1854. *Fish. Bull.* 84:809-826.

Stevens, E.G., A.C. Matarese, and W. Watson. 1984.

Ammodytoidei: Development and relationships. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), *Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol.*, p. 574-575. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Stevens, E.G., and H.G. Moser. 1996.

Synodontidae: Lizardfishes. In H.G. Moser (ed.), *The early stages of fishes in the California Current region*, p. 348-351. *CalCOFI Atlas 33*. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Stevenson, D.E., and A.C. Matarese. 2005.

The ronquils: a review of the North Pacific fish family Bathymasteridae (Actinopterygii: Perciformes: Zoarcoidei). *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* 118: 367-406

Stevenson, D.E., C.P. Kenaley, and N. Raring. 2009.

First records of rare mesopelagic fishes from the Gulf of Alaska. *Northw. Natur.* 90:24-34.

Sulak, K.J., C.A. Wenner, G.R. Sedberry, and L. van Guelpen. 1985.

The life history and systematics of deep-sea lizard fishes, genus *Bathysaurus* (Synodontidae). *Can. J. Zool.* 63:623-642.

Sumida, B.Y. 1986.

Number of preanal myomeres appears to decrease with development. Personal. commun. 1986. NMFS Southwest Fish. Cent., P.O. Box 271, LaJolla, CA 92038.

Sumida, B.Y., E.H. Ahlstrom, and H.G. Moser. 1979.

Early development of seven flatfish of the eastern North Pacific with heavily pigmented larvae (Pisces, Pleuronectiformes). *Fish. Bull.* 77:105-145.

Takahura, T. 1954.

The behavior of the spawning pollock schools recorded by fish detector. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 20(1):10-12. [In Japanese, English summ.]

Taning, A.V. 1918.

Mediterranean Scopelidae (*Saurus aulopus*, *Chlorophthalmus*, and *Myctophum*). *Rep. Dan. Oceanogr. Exped. 1908-1910.* 2:1-154.

Templeman, W. 1948.

The life history of the capelin (*Mallotus villosus* Muller) in Newfoundland waters. *Bull. Nfld. Gov. Lab* 17, 151 p.

Thompson, J.A. 1962.

On the fecundity of Pacific cod (*Gadus macrocephalus*) from Hecate Strait, British Columbia. *J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.* 19:497-500.

Thompson, W.F., and R. Van Cleve. 1936.

Life history of the Pacific halibut. 2. Distribution and early life history. *Rep. Int. Fish. Comm.* 9, 184 p.

Tokuya, K., and K. Amaoka. 1980.

Studies on larval and juvenile blennies in the coastal waters of Southern Hokkaido. *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 31:16-49.

Citations

Toole, C.L. 1982.

Widow rockfish. Marine Advisory Programs Newsletter, Calif. Sea Grant, Univ. Calif., Davis, CA 95616, p. 1-2.

Trumble, R.J. 1973.

Distribution, relative abundance, and general biology of selected underutilized fishery resources of the eastern North Pacific Ocean. M.S. thesis, Univ. Wash., Seattle, WA 98195, 178 p.

Tsukamoto, Y., Y. Ueno, T. Minami, and M. Okiyama. 1995.

Transforming specimens of two righteye flounders, *Atheresthes evermanni* and *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*. Jpn. J. Ichthyol. 41(3):469-473.

Uchida, K., S. Imai, S. Mito, S. Fujita, M. Ueno, Y. Shojima, T. Senta, M. Tahuka, and Y. Dotsu. 1958.

Studies on the eggs, larvae, and juveniles of Japanese fishes. Series 1. Second Lab. Fish. Biol., Fish. Dep., Fac. Agric. Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan. 89 p. [In Japanese.]

Ueyanagi, S., Y. Nishikawa, and T. Matsuoka. 1974.

Artificial fertilization and larval development of skipjack tuna *Katsuwonus pelamis*. Bull. Far. Seas Fish. Res. Lab. 10:179-188.

Uyeno, T., K. Matsuura, and E. Fujii. 1983.

Fishes trawled off Suriname and French Guiana. Japan Marine Fishery Resource Research Center, Tokyo, 519 pp.

Waldron, K.D. 1968.

Early larvae of the canary rockfish, *Sebastes pinniger*. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 25:801-803.

Wales, L.H. 1952.

Life history of the blue rockfish, *Sebastes mystinus*. Calif. Dep. Fish Game 38:485-498.

Walters, G.E. 1984.

Ecological aspects of larval and juvenile Pacific cod (*Gadus macrocephalus*), walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*), and Pacific tomcod (*Microgadus proximus*) in Port Townsend, Washington. M.S. thesis, Univ. Wash., Seattle, WA 98195, 129 p.

Wang, J.C. 1981.

Taxonomy of the early life stages of fishes: Fishes of the Sacramento-San Joaquin estuary and Moss Landing harbor-Elkhorn slough, California. Ecological Analysts, Inc., Conchord, CA 94520, 168 p.

Wang, J.C. 1981.

Taxonomy of the early life stages of fishes: Fishes of the Sacramento-San Joaquin estuary and Moss Landing harbor-Elkhorn slough, California. Ecological Analysts, Inc., Concord, CA 94520, 168 p.

Washington, B.B.

Unpubl. NMFS Systematics Lab., Natl. Mus. Nat. Hist., Wash., D.C. 20560.

Washington, B.B. 1981.

Identification and systematics of larvae of *Artedius*, *Clinocottus*, and *Oligocottus* (Scorpaeniformes: Cottidae). M.S. thesis, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, OR 97331, 205 p.

Washington, B.B. 1986.

I, 2 is the most common count. The first ray is greatly thickened and broadly branched distally, probably leading to the erroneous counts of I, 3 in the literature. Personal commun. 1986. NMFS Systematics Lab., Natl. Mus. Nat. Hist., Wash., D.C. 20560.

Washington, B.B. 1986.

Systematic relationships and ontogeny of the sculpins *Artedius*, *Clinocottus*, and *Oligocottus* (Cottidae: Scorpaeniformes). Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 44(9):157-224.

Washington, B.B., H.G. Moser, W.A. Laroche, and W.J. Richards. 1984.

Scorpaeniformes: Development. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 405-428. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Citations

Washington, B.B., W.N. Eschmeyer, and K.M. Howe. 1984.

Scorpaeniformes: Relationships. *In* H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), *Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol.*, p. 438-447. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Washington, P.M., R. Gowan, and D.H. Ito. 1978.

A biological report on eight species of rockfish (*Sebastes* spp.) from Puget Sound, Washington. *Proc. Rep., Northwest Alaska Fish. Cent., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA, Seattle, WA 98115*, 50 p.

Watson, W, and E.M. Sandknop. 1996.

Clupeidae: Herrings. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), *The early stages of fishes in the California Current region*, p. 159-171. *CalCOFI Atlas 33*. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Watson, W. 1982.

Development of eggs and larvae of the white croaker, *Genyonemus lineatus* Ayres (Pisces: Sciaenidae) off the southern California coast. *Fish. Bull.* 80:403-417.

Watson, W. 1996.

Ammodytidae: Sand lances. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), *The early stages of fishes in the California Current region*, p. 1138-1143. *CalCOFI Atlas 33*. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Watson, W. 1996.

Anarhichadidae: Wolffishes. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), *The early stages of fishes in the California Current region*, p. 1127-1129. *CalCOFI Atlas 33*. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Watson, W. 1996.

Anoplogastridae: Fangtooths. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), *The early stages of fishes in the California Current region*, p.683-685. *CalCOFI Atlas 33*. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Watson, W. 1996.

Atherinidae: Silversides. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), *The early stages of fishes in the California Current region*, p. 608-619. *CalCOFI Atlas 33*. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Watson, W. 1996.

Bathymasteridae: Ronquils. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), *The early stages of fishes in the California Current region*, p. 1112-1115. *CalCOFI Atlas 33*. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Watson, W. 1996.

Centrolophidae: Medusafishes. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), *The early stages of fishes in the California Current region*, p.1297-1299. *CalCOFI Atlas 33*. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Watson, W. 1996.

Clinidae: Clinid kelpfishes. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), *The early stages of fishes in the California Current region*, p. 1164-1169. *CalCOFI Atlas 33*. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Watson, W. 1996.

Gobiesocidae: Clingfishes. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), *The early stages of fishes in the California Current region*, p. 597-607. *CalCOFI Atlas 33*. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Watson, W. 1996.

Gobiidae: Gobies. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), *The early stages of fishes in the California Current region*, p. 1214-1245. *CalCOFI Atlas 33*. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Watson, W. 1996.

Gonostomatidae: Bristlemouths. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), *The early stages of fishes in the California Current region*, p. 247-267. *CalCOFI Atlas 33*. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Watson, W. 1996.

Icosteidae: Ragfish. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), *The early stages of fishes in the California Current region*, p. 1201-1203. *CalCOFI Atlas 33*. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Citations

Watson, W. 1996.

Pholidae: Gunnels. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 1120-1125. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Watson, W. 1996.

Scomberesocidae: Sauries. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 627-629. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Watson, W. 1996.

Sternoptychidae: Hatchetfishes. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 268-283. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Watson, W. 1996.

Stichaeidae: Pricklebacks. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 1116-1119. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Watson, W. 1996.

Stichaeidae: Pricklebacks. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 1116-1119. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS.

Watson, W. 1996.

Stromateidae: Butterfishes. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 1318-1321. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Watson, W. 1996.

Tetragonuridae: Squaretails. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 1312-1317. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Watson, W., and E.M. Sandknop. 1996.

Engraulidae: Anchovies. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 173-183. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Watson, W., and E.M. Sandknop. 1996.

Notosudidae: Paperbones. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 344-347. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Watson, W., and E.M. Sandknop. 1996.

Scopelarchidae: Pearleyes. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 332-343. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Watson, W., and E.M. Sandknop. 1996.

Syngnathidae: Pipefishes and seahorses. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 728-731. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Watson, W., S.R. Charter, H.G. Moser, D.A. Ambrose, and E.M. Sandknop. 1996.

Carangidae: Jacks. *In* H.G. Moser (ed.), The early stages of fishes in the California Current region, p. 914-953. CalCOFI Atlas 33. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 1505 p.

Webber, R.A., and M.S. Alton. 1976.

Pacific halibut (family Pleuronectidae). *In* W.T. Pereya, J.E. Reeves, and R.G. Bakkala (eds.), Demersal fish and shellfish resources in the eastern Bering Sea in the baseline year 1975, p. 511-522. Proc. Rep., Northwest Alaska Fish. Cent., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA, Seattle, WA 98115.

Westrheim, S.J. 1975.

Reproduction, maturation, and identification of larvae of some *Sebastes* (Scorpaenidae) species in the Northeast Pacific Ocean. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 32:2399-2411.

Westrheim, S.J., and A.R. Morgan. 1963.

Results from tagging a spawning stock of Dover sole, *Microstomus pacificus*. Bull. Pac. Mar. Fish. Comm. 6:13-21.

Citations

Westrheim, S.J., W.R. Harling, and D. Davenport. 1968.

Preliminary report on maturity, spawning season, and larval identification of rockfishes (*Sebastes*) collected off British Columbia in 1967. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., Manuscr. Rep. Ser. 951, 23 p.

Westrheim, S.J., W.R. Harling, D. Davenport, and M.S. Smith. 1968.

Preliminary report on maturity, spawning season, and larval identification of rockfishes (*Sebastes*) collected off British Columbia in 1968. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., Manuscr. Rep. Ser. 1005, 28 p.

White, B.N., R.J. Lavenberg, and G.E. McGowen. 1984.

Atheriniformes: Development and relationships. In H.G. Moser, W.J. Richards, D.M. Cohen, M.P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr., and S.L. Richardson (eds.), Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Spec. Publ. 1, Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., p. 355-362. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, 760 p.

Wiley, J.W. 1973.

Life history of the western North American goby *Coryphopterus nicholsi* (Bean). Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 17(14):187-208.

Wilimovsky, N.J., and D.E. Wilson. 1978.

A new species of Agonidae, *Agonomalus mozinoi*, from the west coast of North America. Syesis 11:73-79.

Wilkie, D.W. 1966.

Color Pigments in the penpoint gunnel *Apodichthys flavidus* and their ecological significance. M.S. thesis, Dept. Zoology, Univ. Brit. Col., Vancouver, Canada, 143 p.

Wingert, R.C. 1974.

Comparative reproductive cycles and growth in two species of *Xiphister* (Pisces, Stichaeidae), from San Simeon, California. M.A. thesis, 91 p. Calif. State Univ., Fullerton, CA.

Wisner, R.L. 1974.

The taxonomy and distribution of lanternfishes (family Myctophidae) of the eastern Pacific Ocean. NORDA Rep.-3, Navy Ocean Research and Development Activity, Bay St. Louis, MS, 229 p.

Wolotira, R.J. 1985.

Saffron cod (*Eleginus gracilis*) in western Alaska: The resource and its potential. Tech. Memo. NMFS F/NWC-79, Northwest Alaska Fish. Cent., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA, Seattle, WA 98115, 119 p.

Wolotira, R.J., T.M. Sample, and M. Morin, Jr. 1977.

Demersal fish and shellfish resources of Norton Sound, the southeastern Chukchi Sea, and adjacent waters in the baseline year 1976. Proc. Rep., Northwest Alaska Fish. Cent., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., NOAA, Seattle, WA 98115, 292 p.

Wyllie Echeverria, T. 1987.

Thirty-four species of California rockfishes: Maturity and seasonality of reproduction. Fish. Bull. 85:229-250.

Yatsu, A. 1985.

Phylogeny of the family Pholidae (Blennioidei) with a redescription of *Philos scopoli*. Jpn. J. Ichthyol. 32:273-282.

Young, J.S. 1984.

Identification of larval smelt (Osteichthyes: Salmoniformes: Osmeridae) from northern California. M.S. thesis, Humboldt State University, Humboldt, CA 94132, 90 p.

Yusa, T. 1957.

Eggs and larvae of flatfishes in the coastal waters of Hokkaido. I. Embryonic development of the starry flounder *Platichthys stellatus* (Pallas). Bull. Hokkaido Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. 15:1-14.

Phylogenetic Species Index

<i>Thalassenchelys coheni</i>	86	<i>Bathophilus flemingi</i>	238
<i>Avocettina infans</i>	90	<i>Opostomias mitsuii</i>	242
<i>Nemichthys scolopaceus</i>	94	<i>Tactostoma macropus</i>	246
<i>Serrivomer jespersenii</i>	98	<i>Aristostomias scintillans</i>	250
<i>Cyema atrum</i>	102	<i>Idiacanthus antrostomus</i>	254
<i>Engraulis mordax</i>	106	<i>Idiacanthus fasciola</i>	258
<i>Clupea pallasii</i>	110	<i>Benthalbella dentata</i>	262
<i>Sardinops sagax</i>	114	<i>Benthalbella linguidentis</i>	266
<i>Argentina sialis</i>	118	<i>Scopelosaurus harryi</i>	270
<i>Nansenia candida</i>	122	<i>Bathysaurus mollis</i>	274
<i>Bathylagus milleri</i>	126	<i>Synodus lucioceps</i>	278
<i>Bathylagus ochotensis</i>	130	<i>Arctozenus risso</i>	282
<i>Bathylagus pacificus</i>	134	<i>Lestidiops ringens</i>	286
<i>Bathylagus wesethi</i>	138	<i>Magnisudis atlantica</i>	290
<i>Leuroglossus schmidti</i>	142	<i>Anotopterus pharao</i>	294
<i>Leuroglossus stilbius</i>	146	<i>Alepisaurus ferox</i>	298
<i>Melanolagus bericoides</i>	150	<i>Ceratoscopelus townsendi</i>	302
<i>Bathylachnops exilis</i>	154	<i>Diaphus theta</i>	306
<i>Dolichopteryx longipes</i>	158	<i>Electrona risso</i>	310
<i>Macropinna microstoma</i>	162	<i>Hygophum reinhardtii</i>	314
<i>Hypomesus pretiosus</i>	166	<i>Lampadena urophaos</i>	318
<i>Mallotus villosus</i>	170	<i>Nannobranchium regale</i>	322
<i>Thaleichthys pacificus</i>	174	<i>Nannobranchium ritleri</i>	326
<i>Cyclothone acclinidens</i>	178	<i>Loweina rara</i>	330
<i>Cyclothone atraria</i>	182	<i>Parvilux ingens</i>	334
<i>Cyclothone pallida</i>	186	<i>Protomyctophum crockeri</i>	338
<i>Cyclothone pseudopallida</i>	190	<i>Protomyctophum thompsoni</i>	342
<i>Cyclothone signata</i>	194	<i>Stenobranchius leucopsarus</i>	346
<i>Gonostoma atlanticum</i>	198	<i>Symbolophorus californiensis</i>	350
<i>Gonostoma gracile</i>	202	<i>Tarletonbeania crenularis</i>	354
<i>Argyropelecus affinis</i>	206	<i>Lampris guttatus</i>	358
<i>Argyropelecus hemigymnus</i>	210	<i>Trachipterus altivelis</i>	362
<i>Argyropelecus lychnus</i>	214	<i>Chilara taylora</i>	366
<i>Argyropelecus sladeni</i>	218	<i>Brosmophycis marginata</i>	370
<i>Danaphos oculatus</i>	222	<i>Albatrossia pectoralis</i>	374
<i>Sternoptyx diaphana</i>	226	<i>Coryphaenoides acrolepis</i>	378
<i>Sternoptyx pseudobscura</i>	230	<i>Coryphaenoides cinereus</i>	382
<i>Chauliodus macouni</i>	234	<i>Coryphaenoides filifer</i>	386

Phylogenetic Species Index

<i>Coryphaenoides leptolepis</i>	390	<i>Sebastes pinniger</i>	542
<i>Nezumia stelgidolepis</i>	394	<i>Sebastes polyspinis</i>	546
<i>Merluccius productus</i>	398	<i>Sebastes proriger</i>	550
<i>Boreogadus saida</i>	402	<i>Sebastes rastrelliger</i>	554
<i>Eleginus gracilis</i>	406	<i>Sebastes reedi</i>	558
<i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	410	<i>Sebastes rufus</i>	562
<i>Microgadus proximus</i>	414	<i>Sebastes saxicola</i>	566
<i>Gadus chalcogrammus</i>	418	<i>Sebastes zacentrus</i>	570
<i>Chaenophryne longiceps</i>	422	<i>Sebastolobus alascanus</i>	574
<i>Oneirodes bulbosus</i>	426	<i>Sebastolobus altivelis</i>	578
<i>Atherinops affinis</i>	430	<i>Anoplopoma fimbria</i>	582
<i>Atherinopsis californiensis</i>	434	<i>Hexagrammos decagrammus</i>	586
<i>Cololabis saira</i>	438	<i>Hexagrammos lagocephalus</i>	590
<i>Melamphaes lugubris</i>	442	<i>Hexagrammos octogrammus</i>	594
<i>Poromitra crassiceps</i>	446	<i>Hexagrammos stelleri</i>	598
<i>Scopeloberyx robustus</i>	450	<i>Ophiodon elongatus</i>	602
<i>Anoplogaster cornuta</i>	454	<i>Oxylebius pictus</i>	606
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i>	458	<i>Pleurogrammus monopterygius</i>	610
<i>Syngnathus leptorhynchus</i>	462	<i>Zaniolepis frenata</i>	614
<i>Sebastes aleutianus</i>	466	<i>Zaniolepis latipinnis</i>	618
<i>Sebastes auriculatus</i>	470	<i>Rhamphocottus richardsoni</i>	622
<i>Sebastes aurora</i>	474	<i>Artedius fenestralis</i>	626
<i>Sebastes babcocki</i>	478	<i>Artedius harringtoni</i>	630
<i>Sebastes caurinus</i>	482	<i>Artedius lateralis</i>	634
<i>Sebastes crameri</i>	486	<i>Ascelichthys rhodorus</i>	638
<i>Sebastes diploproa</i>	490	<i>Asemichthys taylori</i>	642
<i>Sebastes elongatus</i>	494	<i>Chitonotus pugetensis</i>	646
<i>Sebastes emphaeus</i>	498	<i>Clinocottus acuticeps</i>	650
<i>Sebastes entomelas</i>	502	<i>Clinocottus embryum</i>	654
<i>Sebastes flavidus</i>	506	<i>Clinocottus globiceps</i>	658
<i>Sebastes goodei</i>	510	<i>Clinocottus recalvus</i>	662
<i>Sebastes helvomaculatus</i>	514	<i>Cottus asper</i>	666
<i>Sebastes jordani</i>	518	<i>Enophrys bison</i>	670
<i>Sebastes melanops</i>	522	<i>Enophrys diceraus</i>	674
<i>Sebastes melanostomus</i>	526	<i>Gymnocanthus tricuspis</i>	678
<i>Sebastes miniatus</i>	530	<i>Hemilepidotus gilberti</i>	682
<i>Sebastes mystinus</i>	534	<i>Hemilepidotus hemilepidotus</i>	686
<i>Sebastes paucispinis</i>	538	<i>Hemilepidotus jordani</i>	690

Phylogenetic Species Index

<i>Hemilepidotus spinosus</i>	694	<i>Leptagonus leptorhynchus</i>	846
<i>Hemilepidotus zapus</i>	698	<i>Ocella dodecaedron</i>	850
<i>Icelinus borealis</i>	702	<i>Odontopyxis trispinosa</i>	854
<i>Leptocottus armatus</i>	706	<i>Pallasina barbata</i>	858
<i>Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus</i>	710	<i>Percis japonica</i>	862
<i>Oligocottus maculosus</i>	714	<i>Podothecus acipenserinus</i>	866
<i>Oligocottus snyderi</i>	718	<i>Stellerina xyosterna</i>	870
<i>Paricelinus hopliticus</i>	722	<i>Xeneretmus latifrons</i>	874
<i>Radulinus asprellus</i>	726	<i>Xeneretmus leiops</i>	878
<i>Radulinus boleoides</i>	730	<i>Dasycottus setiger</i>	882
<i>Ruscarius manyi</i>	734	<i>Malacocottus zonurus</i>	886
<i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i>	738	<i>Psychrolutes paradoxus</i>	890
<i>Synchirus gilli</i>	742	<i>Psychrolutes phrictus</i>	894
<i>Triglops forficatus</i>	746	<i>Psychrolutes sigalutes</i>	898
<i>Triglops macellus</i>	750	<i>Aptocyclus ventricosus</i>	902
<i>Triglops pingeli</i>	754	<i>Eumicrotremus orbis</i>	906
<i>Triglops scepticus</i>	758	<i>Liparis callyodon</i>	910
<i>Zesticelus profundorum</i>	762	<i>Liparis fabricii</i>	914
<i>Blepsias bilobus</i>	766	<i>Liparis florum</i>	918
<i>Blepsias cirrhosus</i>	770	<i>Liparis fucensis</i>	922
<i>Hemitripterus bolini</i>	774	<i>Liparis gibbus</i>	926
<i>Nautichthys oculofasciatus</i>	778	<i>Liparis mucosus</i>	930
<i>Nautichthys pribilovius</i>	782	<i>Liparis pulchellus</i>	934
<i>Nautichthys robustus</i>	786	<i>Nectoliparis pelagicus</i>	938
<i>Agonopsis vulsa</i>	790	<i>Paraliparis holomelas</i>	942
<i>Anoplagonus inermis</i>	794	<i>Rhinoliparis barbulifer</i>	946
<i>Aspidophoroides monopterygius</i>	798	<i>Naucrates ductor</i>	950
<i>Aspidophoroides olriki</i>	802	<i>Trachurus symmetricus</i>	954
<i>Bathyagonus alascanus</i>	806	<i>Brama japonica</i>	958
<i>Bathyagonus infraspinus</i>	810	<i>Caristius macropus</i>	962
<i>Bathyagonus nigripinnis</i>	814	<i>Genyonemus lineatus</i>	966
<i>Bathyagonus pentacanthus</i>	818	<i>Bathymaster signatus</i>	970
<i>Bothragonus swani</i>	822	<i>Ronquilus jordani</i>	974
<i>Chesnonia verrucosa</i>	826	<i>Bothrocara hollandi</i>	978
<i>Hypsagonus mozinoi</i>	830	<i>Gymnelus viridis</i>	982
<i>Hypsagonus quadricornis</i>	834	<i>Anoplarchus insignis</i>	986
<i>Leptagonus decagonus</i>	838	<i>Anoplarchus purpurescens</i>	990
<i>Leptagonus frenatus</i>	842	<i>Bryozoichthys lysimus</i>	994

Phylogenetic Species Index

Bryozoichthys marjorius	998	Tetragonurus cuvieri	1150
Chirolophis decoratus	1002	Peprilus simillimus	1154
Chirolophis nugator	1006	Citharichthys sordidus	1158
Chirolophis snyderi	1010	Citharichthys stigmaeus	1162
Gymnoclinus cristulatus	1014	Atheresthes evermanni	1166
Lumpenella longirostris	1018	Atheresthes stomias	1170
Lumpenus fabricii	1022	Embassichthys bathybius	1174
Lumpenus maculatus	1026	Eopsetta jordani	1178
Lumpenus medius	1030	Glyptocephalus stelleri	1182
Lumpenus sagitta	1034	Glyptocephalus zachirus	1186
Opisthocentrus ocellatus	1038	Hippoglossoides elassodon	1190
Phytichthys chirus	1042	Hippoglossoides robustus	1194
Plectobranthus evides	1046	Hippoglossus stenolepis	1198
Poroclinus rothrocki	1050	Isopsetta isolepis	1202
Stichaeus punctatus	1054	Lepidopsetta bilineata	1206
Xiphister atropurpureus	1058	Lepidopsetta polyxystra	1210
Xiphister mucosus	1062	Limanda aspera	1214
Cryptacanthodes aleutensis	1066	Limanda proboscidea	1218
Cryptacanthodes giganteus	1070	Liopsetta glacialis	1222
Apodichthys flavidus	1074	Lyopsetta exilis	1226
Pholis laeta	1078	Microstomus pacificus	1230
Anarhichas orientalis	1082	Parophrys vetulus	1234
Anarrhichthys ocellatus	1086	Platichthys stellatus	1238
Ptilichthys goodei	1090	Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus	1242
Zaprora silenus	1094	Pleuronichthys coenosus	1246
Trichodon trichodon	1098	Pleuronichthys decurrens	1250
Ammodytes hexapterus	1102	Psettichthys melanostictus	1254
Heterostichus rostratus	1106	Reinhardtius hippoglossoides	1258
Icosteus aenigmaticus	1110	Symphurus atricaudus	1262
Gobiesox maeandricus	1114	Mola mola	1266
Rimicola muscarum	1118		
Clevelandia ios	1122		
Rhinogobiops nicholsii	1126		
Lepidogobius lepidus	1130		
Luvarus imperialis	1134		
Katsuwonus pelamis	1138		
Scomber japonicus	1142		
Icichthys lockingtoni	1146		

Alphabetic Species Index

<i>Agonopsis vulsa</i>	790	<i>Bathyagonus pentacanthus</i>	818
<i>Albatrossia pectoralis</i>	374	<i>Bathylagus milleri</i>	126
<i>Alepisaurus ferox</i>	298	<i>Bathylagus ochotensis</i>	130
<i>Ammodytes hexapterus</i>	1102	<i>Bathylagus pacificus</i>	134
<i>Anarhichas orientalis</i>	1082	<i>Bathylagus wesethi</i>	138
<i>Anarrhichthys ocellatus</i>	1086	<i>Bathylchnops exilis</i>	154
<i>Anoplagonus inermis</i>	794	<i>Bathymaster signatus</i>	970
<i>Anoplarchus insignis</i>	986	<i>Bathysaurus mollis</i>	274
<i>Anoplarchus purpurescens</i>	990	<i>Benthalbella dentata</i>	262
<i>Anoplogaster cornuta</i>	454	<i>Benthalbella linguicens</i>	266
<i>Anoplopoma fimbria</i>	582	<i>Blepsias bilobus</i>	766
<i>Anopterus pharao</i>	294	<i>Blepsias cirrhosus</i>	770
<i>Apodichthys flavidus</i>	1074	<i>Boreogadus saida</i>	402
<i>Aptocyclus ventricosus</i>	902	<i>Bothragonus swani</i>	822
<i>Arctozenus risso</i>	282	<i>Bothrocara hollandi</i>	978
<i>Argentina sialis</i>	118	<i>Brama japonica</i>	958
<i>Argyrolepecus affinis</i>	206	<i>Brosmophycis marginata</i>	370
<i>Argyrolepecus hemigymnus</i>	210	<i>Bryozoichthys lysimus</i>	994
<i>Argyrolepecus lychnus</i>	214	<i>Bryozoichthys marjorius</i>	998
<i>Argyrolepecus sladeni</i>	218	<i>Caristius macropus</i>	962
<i>Aristostomias scintillans</i>	250	<i>Ceratoscopelus townsendi</i>	302
<i>Artedius fenestralis</i>	626	<i>Chaenophryne longiceps</i>	422
<i>Artedius harringtoni</i>	630	<i>Chauliodus macouni</i>	234
<i>Artedius lateralis</i>	634	<i>Chesnonia verrucosa</i>	826
<i>Ascelichthys rhodorus</i>	638	<i>Chilara taylori</i>	366
<i>Asemichthys taylori</i>	642	<i>Chirolophis decoratus</i>	1002
<i>Aspidophoroides monopterygius</i>	798	<i>Chirolophis nugator</i>	1006
<i>Aspidophoroides olriki</i>	802	<i>Chirolophis snyderi</i>	1010
<i>Atheresthes evermanni</i>	1166	<i>Chitonotus pugetensis</i>	646
<i>Atheresthes stomias</i>	1170	<i>Citharichthys sordidus</i>	1158
<i>Atherinops affinis</i>	430	<i>Citharichthys stigmaeus</i>	1162
<i>Atherinopsis californiensis</i>	434	<i>Clevelandia ios</i>	1122
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i>	458	<i>Clinocottus acuticeps</i>	650
<i>Avocettina infans</i>	90	<i>Clinocottus embryum</i>	654
<i>Bathophilus flemingi</i>	238	<i>Clinocottus globiceps</i>	658
<i>Bathyagonus alascanus</i>	806	<i>Clinocottus recalvus</i>	662
<i>Bathyagonus infraspinitus</i>	810	<i>Clupea pallasii</i>	110
<i>Bathyagonus nigripinnis</i>	814	<i>Cololabis saira</i>	438

Alphabetic Species Index

<i>Coryphaenoides acrolepis</i>	378	<i>Hemilepidotus jordani</i>	690
<i>Coryphaenoides cinereus</i>	382	<i>Hemilepidotus spinosus</i>	694
<i>Coryphaenoides filifer</i>	386	<i>Hemilepidotus zapus</i>	698
<i>Coryphaenoides leptolepis</i>	390	<i>Hemitripterus bolini</i>	774
<i>Cottus asper</i>	666	<i>Heterostichus rostratus</i>	1106
<i>Cryptacanthodes aleutensis</i>	1066	<i>Hexagrammos decagrammus</i>	586
<i>Cryptacanthodes giganteus</i>	1070	<i>Hexagrammos lagocephalus</i>	590
<i>Cyclothone acclinidens</i>	178	<i>Hexagrammos octogrammus</i>	594
<i>Cyclothone atraria</i>	182	<i>Hexagrammos stelleri</i>	598
<i>Cyclothone pallida</i>	186	<i>Hippoglossoides elassodon</i>	1190
<i>Cyclothone pseudopallida</i>	190	<i>Hippoglossoides robustus</i>	1194
<i>Cyclothone signata</i>	194	<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>	1198
<i>Cyema atrum</i>	102	<i>Hygophum reinhardtii</i>	314
<i>Danaphos oculatus</i>	222	<i>Hypomesus pretiosus</i>	166
<i>Dasycottus setiger</i>	882	<i>Hypsagonus mozinoi</i>	830
<i>Diaphus theta</i>	306	<i>Hypsagonus quadricornis</i>	834
<i>Dolichopteryx longipes</i>	158	<i>Icelinus borealis</i>	702
<i>Electrona risso</i>	310	<i>Icichthys lockingtoni</i>	1146
<i>Eleginus gracilis</i>	406	<i>Icosteus aenigmaticus</i>	1110
<i>Embassichthys bathybius</i>	1174	<i>Idiacanthus antrostomus</i>	254
<i>Engraulis mordax</i>	106	<i>Idiacanthus fasciola</i>	258
<i>Enophrys bison</i>	670	<i>Isopsetta isolepis</i>	1202
<i>Enophrys diceraus</i>	674	<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>	1138
<i>Eopsetta jordani</i>	1178	<i>Lampadena urophaos</i>	318
<i>Eumicrotremus orbis</i>	906	<i>Lampris guttatus</i>	358
<i>Gadus chalcogrammus</i>	418	<i>Lepidogobius lepidus</i>	1130
<i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	410	<i>Lepidopsetta bilineata</i>	1206
<i>Genyonemus lineatus</i>	966	<i>Lepidopsetta polyxystra</i>	1210
<i>Glyptocephalus stelleri</i>	1182	<i>Leptagonus decagonus</i>	838
<i>Glyptocephalus zachirus</i>	1186	<i>Leptagonus frenatus</i>	842
<i>Gobiesox maeandricus</i>	1114	<i>Leptagonus leptorhynchus</i>	846
<i>Gonostoma atlanticum</i>	198	<i>Leptocottus armatus</i>	706
<i>Gonostoma gracile</i>	202	<i>Lestidiops ringens</i>	286
<i>Gymnelus viridis</i>	982	<i>Leuroglossus schmidti</i>	142
<i>Gymnocanthus tricuspis</i>	678	<i>Leuroglossus stilbuis</i>	146
<i>Gymnoclinus cristulatus</i>	1014	<i>Limanda aspera</i>	1214
<i>Hemilepidotus gilberti</i>	682	<i>Limanda proboscidea</i>	1218
<i>Hemilepidotus hemilepidotus</i>	686	<i>Liopsetta glacialis</i>	1222

Alphabetic Species Index

<i>Liparis callyodon</i>	910	<i>Oligocottus maculosus</i>	714
<i>Liparis fabricii</i>	914	<i>Oligocottus snyderi</i>	718
<i>Liparis florum</i>	918	<i>Oneirodes bulbosus</i>	426
<i>Liparis fucensis</i>	922	<i>Ophiodon elongatus</i>	602
<i>Liparis gibbus</i>	926	<i>Opisthocentrus ocellatus</i>	1038
<i>Liparis mucosus</i>	930	<i>Opostomias mitsuii</i>	242
<i>Liparis pulchellus</i>	934	<i>Oxylebius pictus</i>	606
<i>Loweina rara</i>	330	<i>Pallasina barbata</i>	858
<i>Lumpenella longirostris</i>	1018	<i>Paraliparis holomelas</i>	942
<i>Lumpenus fabricii</i>	1022	<i>Paricelinus hopliticus</i>	722
<i>Lumpenus maculatus</i>	1026	<i>Parophrys vetulus</i>	1234
<i>Lumpenus medius</i>	1030	<i>Parvilux ingens</i>	334
<i>Lumpenus sagitta</i>	1034	<i>Peprilus simillimus</i>	1154
<i>Luvarus imperialis</i>	1134	<i>Percis japonica</i>	862
<i>Lyopsetta exilis</i>	1226	<i>Pholis laeta</i>	1078
<i>Macropinna microstoma</i>	162	<i>Phytichthys chirus</i>	1042
<i>Magnisudis atlantica</i>	290	<i>Platichthys stellatus</i>	1238
<i>Malacocottus zonurus</i>	886	<i>Plectobranthus evides</i>	1046
<i>Mallotus villosus</i>	170	<i>Pleurogrammus monopterygius</i>	610
<i>Melamphaes lugubris</i>	442	<i>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus</i>	1242
<i>Melanolagus bericoides</i>	150	<i>Pleuronichthys coenosus</i>	1246
<i>Merluccius productus</i>	398	<i>Pleuronichthys decurrens</i>	1250
<i>Microgadus proximus</i>	414	<i>Podothecus acipenserinus</i>	866
<i>Microstomus pacificus</i>	1230	<i>Poroclinus rothrocki</i>	1050
<i>Mola mola</i>	1266	<i>Poromitra crassiceps</i>	446
<i>Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus</i>	710	<i>Protomyctophum crockeri</i>	338
<i>Nannobranchium regale</i>	322	<i>Protomyctophum thompsoni</i>	342
<i>Nannobranchium ritteri</i>	326	<i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i>	1254
<i>Nansenia candida</i>	122	<i>Psychrolutes paradoxus</i>	890
<i>Naucrates ductor</i>	950	<i>Psychrolutes phrictus</i>	894
<i>Nautichthys oculofasciatus</i>	778	<i>Psychrolutes sigalutes</i>	898
<i>Nautichthys pribilovius</i>	782	<i>Ptilichthys goodei</i>	1090
<i>Nautichthys robustus</i>	786	<i>Radulinus asprellus</i>	726
<i>Nectoliparis pelagicus</i>	938	<i>Radulinus boleoides</i>	730
<i>Nemichthys scolopaceus</i>	94	<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>	1258
<i>Nezumia stelgidolepis</i>	394	<i>Rhamphocottus richardsoni</i>	622
<i>Occella dodecaedron</i>	850	<i>Rhinogobiops nicholsii</i>	1126
<i>Odontopyxis trispinosa</i>	854	<i>Rhinoliparis barbulifer</i>	946

Alphabetic Species Index

<i>Rimicola muscarum</i>	1118	<i>Stellerina xyosterna</i>	870
<i>Ronquilius jordani</i>	974	<i>Stenobranchius leucopsarus</i>	346
<i>Ruscarius manyi</i>	734	<i>Sternoptyx diaphana</i>	226
<i>Sardinops sagax</i>	114	<i>Sternoptyx pseudobscura</i>	230
<i>Scomber japonicus</i>	1142	<i>Stichaeus punctatus</i>	1054
<i>Scopeloberyx robustus</i>	450	<i>Symbolophorus californiensis</i>	350
<i>Scopelosaurus harryi</i>	270	<i>Symphurus atricaudus</i>	1262
<i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i>	738	<i>Synchirus gilli</i>	742
<i>Sebastes aleutianus</i>	466	<i>Syngnathus leptorhynchus</i>	462
<i>Sebastes auriculatus</i>	470	<i>Synodus lucioceps</i>	278
<i>Sebastes aurora</i>	474	<i>Tactostoma macropus</i>	246
<i>Sebastes babcocki</i>	478	<i>Tarletonbeania crenularis</i>	354
<i>Sebastes caurinus</i>	482	<i>Tetragonurus cuvieri</i>	1150
<i>Sebastes crameri</i>	486	<i>Thalassenchelys coheni</i>	86
<i>Sebastes diploproa</i>	490	<i>Thaleichthys pacificus</i>	174
<i>Sebastes elongatus</i>	494	<i>Trachipterus altivelis</i>	362
<i>Sebastes emphaeus</i>	498	<i>Trachurus symmetricus</i>	954
<i>Sebastes entomelas</i>	502	<i>Trichodon trichodon</i>	1098
<i>Sebastes flavidus</i>	506	<i>Triglops forficatus</i>	746
<i>Sebastes goodei</i>	510	<i>Triglops macellus</i>	750
<i>Sebastes helvomaculatus</i>	514	<i>Triglops pingeli</i>	754
<i>Sebastes jordani</i>	518	<i>Triglops scepticus</i>	758
<i>Sebastes melanops</i>	522	<i>Xeneretmus latifrons</i>	874
<i>Sebastes melanostomus</i>	526	<i>Xeneretmus leiops</i>	878
<i>Sebastes miniatus</i>	530	<i>Xiphister atropurpureus</i>	1058
<i>Sebastes mystinus</i>	534	<i>Xiphister mucosus</i>	1062
<i>Sebastes paucispinis</i>	538	<i>Zaniolepis frenata</i>	614
<i>Sebastes pinniger</i>	542	<i>Zaniolepis latipinnis</i>	618
<i>Sebastes polyspinis</i>	546	<i>Zaprora silenus</i>	1094
<i>Sebastes proriger</i>	550	<i>Zesticelus profundorum</i>	762
<i>Sebastes rastrelliger</i>	554		
<i>Sebastes reedi</i>	558		
<i>Sebastes rufus</i>	562		
<i>Sebastes saxicola</i>	566		
<i>Sebastes zacentrus</i>	570		
<i>Sebastolobus alascanus</i>	574		
<i>Sebastolobus altivelis</i>	578		
<i>Serrivomer jespersenii</i>	98		

Common Name Species Index

Alaska Plaice	1242	Blue Lanternfish	354
Alligatorfish	798	Blue Rockfish	534
Antlered Sculpin	674	Bluebarred Prickleback	1046
Arctic Alligatorfish	802	Bluethroat Argentine	122
Arctic Cod	402	Bobtail Snipe-Eel	102
Arctic Flounder	1222	Bocaccio	538
Arctic Shanny	1054	Bottlelight	222
Arctic Staghorn Sculpin	678	Broadfin Lampfish	326
Arrow Goby	1122	Brown Irish Lord	694
Arrowtooth Flounder	1170	Brown Rockfish	470
Atka Mackerel	610	Brownsnout Spookfish	158
Atlantic Fangjaw	198	Buffalo Sculpin	670
Atlantic Poacher	838	Bulbous Dreamer	426
Aurora Rockfish	474	Butter Sole	1202
Bald Sculpin	662	Cabazon	738
Banded Irish Lord	682	Calico Sculpin	654
Bank Rockfish	562	California Flashlightfish	338
Barreleye	162	California Grenadier	394
Bay Goby	1130	California Headlightfish	306
Bay Pipefish	462	California Lanternfish	350
Bearded Warbonnet	1010	California Lizardfish	278
Benttooth Bristlemouth	178	California Smoothtongue	146
Bering Flounder	1194	California Tonguefish	1262
Bering Poacher	850	Canary Rockfish	542
Bering Wolffish	1082	Capelin	170
Bigeye Poacher	818	Chilipepper	510
Bigmouth Manefish	962	Chub Mackerel	1142
Bigmouth Sculpin	774	Chubby Flashlightfish	310
Bigscale Deepsea Smelt	150	C-O Sole	1246
Black Bristlemouth	182	Copper Rockfish	482
Black Prickleback	1058	Crescent Gunnel	1078
Black Rockfish	522	Crested Bigscale	446
Blackeye Goby	1126	Crested Sculpin	766
Blackfin Poacher	814	Crosstroat Sawpalate	98
Blackgill Rockfish	526	Curlfin Sole	1250
Blackline Snipe Eel	90	Daggertooth	294
Blacktip Poacher	874	Darkblotched Rockfish	486
Blob Sculpin	894	Darkfin Sculpin	886

Common Name Species Index

Darter Sculpin	730	Jacksmelt	434
Daubed Shanny	1026	Japan Eelpout	978
Decorated Warbonnet	1002	Javelin Spookfish	154
Deepsea Sole	1174	Kamchatka Flounder	1166
Dogtooth Lampfish	302	Kelp Clingfish	1118
Dover Sole	1230	Kelp Greenling	586
Dragon Poacher	862	Kelp Poacher	830
Duckbill Barracudina	290	King-Of-The-Salmon	362
Dwarf Lanternfish	330	Lingcod	602
Dwarf Wrymouth	1066	Long Flounder	1182
Ebony Snailfish	942	Longfin Dragonfish	246
English Sole	1234	Longfin Irish Lord	698
Eulachon	174	Longfin Pearleye	266
Eyeshade Sculpin	782	Longhead Dab	1218
Fangtooth	454	Longjaw Bigscale	450
Fish Doctor	982	Longnose Lancetfish	298
Flabby Sculpin	762	Longnose Poacher	846
Flathead Sole	1190	Longnose Snailfish	946
Fluffy Sculpin	718	Longsnout Prickleback	1018
Fourhorn Poacher	834	Longspine Combfish	618
Gelatinous Seasnail	914	Longspine Hatchetfish	226
Ghostly Grenadier	390	Longspine Thornyhead	578
Giant Grenadier	374	Louvar	1134
Giant Kelpfish	1106	Lowcrest Hatchetfish	218
Giant Lampfish	334	Manacled Sculpin	742
Giant Wrymouth	1070	Masked Greenling	594
Grass Rockfish	554	Medusafish	1146
Gray Starsnout	806	Mosshead Sculpin	658
Great Sculpin	710	Mosshead Warbonnet	1006
Greenland Halibut	1258	Northern Anchovy	106
Greenstriped Rockfish	494	Northern Clingfish	1114
Grunt Sculpin	622	Northern Flashlightfish	342
High Cockscomb	990	Northern Lampfish	346
Highfin Dragonfish	238	Northern Pearleye	262
Highfin Lizardfish	274	Northern Rock Sole	1210
Highlight Hatchetfish	230	Northern Rockfish	546
Highsnout Bigscale	442	Northern Ronquil	974
Jack Mackerel	954	Northern Sculpin	702

Common Name Species Index

Northern Smoothtongue	142	Puget Sound Rockfish	498
Northern Spearnose Poacher	790	Puget Sound Sculpin	734
Nutcracker Prickleback	994	Pygmy Poacher	854
Ocean Sunfish	1266	Quillfish	1090
Ocellated Blenny	1038	Ragfish	1110
Opah	358	Red Brotula	370
Pacific Argentine	118	Red Irish Lord	686
Pacific Blackdragon	254	Redbanded Rockfish	478
Pacific Blacksmelt	134	Redstripe Rockfish	550
Pacific Cod	410	Rex Sole	1186
Pacific Grenadier	378	Ribbed Sculpin	754
Pacific Hake	398	Ribbon Prickleback	1042
Pacific Halibut	1198	Ribbon Sawtail Fish	258
Pacific Herring	110	Robust Blacksmelt	126
Pacific Pomfret	958	Rock Greenling	590
Pacific Pompano	1154	Rock Prickleback	1062
Pacific Sand Lance	1102	Rockhead	822
Pacific Sanddab	1158	Rosethorn Rockfish	514
Pacific Sandfish	1098	Rosylip Sculpin	638
Pacific Sardine	114	Roughback Sculpin	646
Pacific Saury	438	Rougheye Rockfish	466
Pacific Spiny Lumpsucker	906	Roughspine Sculpin	750
Pacific Staghorn Sculpin	706	Sablefish	582
Pacific Tomcod	414	Saffron Cod	406
Pacific Viperfish	234	Sailfin Sculpin	778
Padded Sculpin	626	Sand Sole	1254
Painted Greenling	606	Sawback Poacher	842
Pearly Prickleback	998	Scaly Paperbone	270
Penpoint Gunnel	1074	Scalyhead Sculpin	630
Petrale Sole	1178	Scissortail Sculpin	746
Pilotfish	950	Searcher	970
Pinpoint Lampfish	322	Sharpchin Rockfish	570
Pitgum Dragonfish	242	Sharpnose Sculpin	650
Popeye Blacksmelt	130	Shiny Loosejaw	250
Popeye Grenadier	382	Shortbelly Rockfish	518
Pricklebreast Poacher	870	Shortmast Sculpin	786
Prickly Sculpin	666	Shortspine Combfish	614
Prowfish	1094	Shortspine Thornyhead	574

Common Name Species Index

Showy Bristlemouth	194	Sturgeon Poacher	866
Showy Snailfish	934	Sunbeam Lampfish	318
Silverspotted Sculpin	770	Surf Smelt	166
Skipjack Tuna	1138	Tadpole Sculpin	890
Slender Barracudina	286	Tadpole Snailfish	938
Slender Bristlemouth	190	Tan Bristlemouth	186
Slender Cockscomb	986	Thornback Sculpin	722
Slender Eelblenny	1022	Threadfin Grenadier	386
Slender Fangjaw	202	Tidepool Sculpin	714
Slender Hatchetfish	206	Tidepool Snailfish	918
Slender Lanternfish	314	Topsmelt	430
Slender Snipe Eel	94	Transparent Eel	86
Slender Sole	1226	Trident Prickleback	1014
Slim Sculpin	726	Tropical Hatchetfish	214
Slimy Snailfish	930	Tubenose Poacher	858
Slipskin Snailfish	922	Tube-Snout	458
Smalleye Squaretail	1150	Variiegated Snailfish	926
Smooth Alligatorfish	794	Vermilion Rockfish	530
Smooth Lumpsucker	902	Walleye Pollock	418
Smootheye Poacher	878	Warty Poacher	826
Smoothhead Dreamer	422	White Barracudina	282
Smoothhead Sculpin	634	White Croaker	966
Snake Prickleback	1034	Whitebarred Prickleback	1050
Snubnose Blacksmelt	138	Whitespotted Greenling	598
Soft Sculpin	898	Widow Rockfish	502
Southern Rock Sole	1206	Wolf-Eel	1086
Speckled Sanddab	1162	Yellow Irish Lord	690
Spectacled Sculpin	758	Yellowfin Sole	1214
Spinycheek Starsnout	810	Yellowmouth Rockfish	558
Spinyhead Sculpin	882	Yellowtail Rockfish	506
Spinynose Sculpin	642		
Splitnose Rockfish	490		
Spotted Cusk-Eel	366		
Spotted Snailfish	910		
Spurred Hatchetfish	210		
Starry Flounder	1238		
Stout Eelblenny	1030		
Stripetail Rockfish	566		